

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**  
**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier

# **PAPERS OF THE NAACP**

**Part**  
**23**

**Legal Department**  
**Case Files, 1956–1965**

**Series A:**  
**The South**

**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**  
**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

# **PAPERS OF THE NAACP**

## **Part 23: Legal Department Case Files, 1956–1965**

### **Series A: The South**

**Edited by John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

**Project Coordinator**  
**Randolph Boehm**

**Guide compiled by**  
**Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of**  
**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
**4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

National Association for the Advancement of Colored  
People.  
Papers of the NAACP. [microform]

Accompanied by printed reel guides.

Contents: pt. 1. Meetings of the Board of Directors,  
records of annual conferences, major speeches, and  
special reports, 1909–1950 / editorial adviser, August  
Meier; edited by Mark Fox—pt. 2. Personal  
correspondence of selected NAACP officials, 1919–1939 /  
editorial—[etc.]—pt. 23. Legal department case files,  
1956–1965.

1. National Association for the Advancement of  
Colored People—Archives. 2. Afro-Americans—Civil  
Rights—History—20th century—Sources. 3. Afro-  
Americans—History—1877–1964—Sources. 4. United  
States—Race relations—Sources. I. Meier, August,  
1923– . II. Boehm, Randolph. III. Title.

E185.61 [Microfilm] 973'.0496073

86-892185

ISBN 1-55655-602-0 (microfilm: pt. 23)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	vii
<b>Note on Sources</b> .....	xi
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xi
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xii
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reels 1–4</b>	
<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files</b>	
Group V, Boxes 31–34	
Alabama .....	1
<b>Reel 5</b>	
<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 34 cont.–35	
Alabama cont. ....	5
Group V, Box 35 cont.	
Arkansas .....	6
<b>Reels 6–9</b>	
<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 35 cont.–39	
Arkansas cont. ....	6
<b>Reels 10–13</b>	
<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 40–44	
Florida .....	11
<b>Reel 14</b>	
<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 44 cont.–45	
Florida cont. ....	15
Group V, Box 45 cont.	
Georgia .....	16
<b>Reels 15–17</b>	
<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 45 cont.–48	
Georgia cont. ....	17

<b>Reel 18</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 53		
Kentucky .....		20
Group V, Box 53 cont.		
Louisiana .....		20
<b>Reel 19</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 54		
Louisiana cont. ....		21
<b>Reel 20</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 55		
Louisiana cont. ....		22
Group V, Box 56		
Maryland .....		23
<b>Reels 21–37</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 59–79		
Mississippi .....		23
<b>Reel 38</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 123–124		
North Carolina .....		47
<b>Reel 39</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 132		
Oklahoma .....		48
Group V, Boxes 135–136		
South Carolina .....		49
<b>Reel 40</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 136 cont.		
Tennessee .....		50
Group V, Box 137		
Texas .....		50
<b>Reels 41–46</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 137 cont.–145		
Texas cont. ....		51
<b>Reel 47</b>	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 145 cont.–146		
Texas cont. ....		56
Group V, Box 146 cont.		
Virginia .....		57

<b>Reels 48–56</b>		
	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 146 cont.–151, 153–159		
Virginia cont. ....		57
<b>Reel 57</b>		
	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Oversized Volumes 1 and 3		
Alabama .....		67
<b>Reel 58</b>		
	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 40		
Florida [oversized material] .....		68
Group V, Box 76		
Mississippi [oversized material] .....		68
<b>Reel 59</b>		
	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 77		
Mississippi [oversized material] cont. ....		68
<b>Reel 60</b>		
	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Box 78		
Mississippi [oversized material] cont. ....		69
Group V, Box 147		
Virginia [oversized material] .....		69
<b>Reels 61–62</b>		
	<b>Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.</b>	
Group V, Boxes 149, 152, 153, 158		
Virginia [oversized material] cont. ....		69
<b>Case Name Index</b> .....		73
<b>Principal Correspondents Index</b> .....		81
<b>Subject Index</b> .....		97



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

This edition contains case files from the NAACP Legal Department for the southern states between 1956 and 1965. Many of the cases are among the leading judicial proceedings of the civil rights era, including the defense of the NAACP's freedom to organize in the South without the interference of hostile state governments, the Jackson and Clarksdale, Mississippi, demonstration cases, and the battle to force Prince Edward County, Virginia, schools to remain open in the wake of desegregation rulings. In addition there are numerous cases involving desegregation efforts at public schools and public facilities in compliance with the constitutional ruling in *Brown v. Board of Education*. There are also cases defending voting rights in the South, defending NAACP leaders against libel actions and false arrests, and defending African Americans in criminal proceedings. University admission cases, employment discrimination, and housing discrimination cases can also be found in the collection, but these are fewer in number for the period covered. In summary, this edition provides an excellent overview of civil rights litigation in the South for the period between 1956 and 1965 with an exceptionally rich concentration in the first three areas mentioned above.

Official state attacks on the NAACP spread throughout the South after the state of Alabama effectively outlawed the association and its local branches from operating within its borders shortly after the decision in *Brown v. Board of Education*. Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Texas, and Virginia each passed legislation attempting to curtail the NAACP's presence. Florida established a legislative investigating committee. Most of the laws were designed to force the association to turn over membership records. In the climate of most southern states, revelation of NAACP membership was an invitation to extralegal retaliation. The NAACP steadfastly refused to compromise the safety of its members and refused to divulge their names and addresses. In 1964, the Supreme Court of the United States ruled these state laws unconstitutional as a direct result of the litigation contained in the files. There were variations to the Alabama model of official repression, including the Florida investigating committee, local ordinances designed to harass the NAACP in Arkansas, and prosecutions of NAACP attorneys for barratry in Virginia. In Arkansas, the NAACP itself petitioned to disband the State Sovereignty Commission.



The wave of demonstrations that swept the South in the early 1960s also provoked acts of official repression, which in turn led to extensive NAACP litigation. Rights to picket and hold demonstrations were frequently denied by local police and civil authorities. Often injunctions were sought from compliant southern judges and magistrates. Picket and demonstration participants were frequently jailed, often with a large measure of police brutality. The NAACP contested denials of picket rights and assembly. It posted bail bond for jailed demonstrators and occasionally instituted *habeas corpus* proceedings.

Local branches of the NAACP took the initiative to desegregate public facilities throughout the South in compliance with the new constitutional doctrine of *Brown v. Board of Education*. The cases of *Dove v. Parham* in Arkansas and *Allen v. County School Board* and *Griffin v. County School Board* in Virginia are major. Among the many cases in this edition are those dealing with integration of public schools in Arkansas, Florida, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Virginia; bathing beaches in Florida and Mississippi; metropolitan transit in Georgia and Tennessee; railroads in Mississippi; and public facilities in most of the southern states.

There are three voting rights cases. The most significant is the Alabama gerrymandering case, *Gomillion v. Lightfoot*. Two cases protesting intimidation of voters can be found in Mississippi and Tennessee files. Far more common in the files are defenses of local NAACP leaders against trumped-up criminal, libel, and defamation charges. There are two university admission cases (Alabama and Tennessee), two jury exclusion cases (Georgia and Virginia), three employment discrimination cases (Georgia and Texas), and a suit against an urban renewal project in Daytona Beach, Florida.

Leading civil rights figures of the 1950s and 1960s are involved in many of the cases, making the files a valuable source of biographical information. Roy Wilkins and Medgar Evers are leading figures in the Jackson, Mississippi, demonstration cases. Evers' murder came in the wake of the Jackson demonstration. Aaron Henry is the principal in the Clarksdale, Mississippi, demonstration cases and in several false arrest and libel cases in the Mississippi series. Chuck McDew and Robert Moses are key subjects in the McComb, Mississippi, demonstration case. C. G. Gomillion is the plaintiff in the Alabama racial gerrymandering case, *Gomillion v. Lightfoot*. Arkansas publisher and NAACP leader Daisy Bates is the plaintiff in *Bates v. City of Little Rock*. Rev. Theodore Gibson is a plaintiff in several of the Florida cases, including *Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction* and *Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee*. The redoubtable New Orleans civil rights lawyer A. P. Tureaud is prominent in several of the Louisiana cases. A. Maceo Smith and U. Simpson Tate are prominent as local attorneys in several of the Texas cases.

The NAACP Legal Department evolved as a major force in civil rights litigation after Thurgood Marshall separated the longstanding NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund (LDEF) from the NAACP proper in 1957. The separation was made in order to preserve the federal "tax exempt" status that the LDEF enjoyed as a nonprofit, nonpolitical arm of the NAACP. The status was under challenge because the parent organization was clearly political in nature as a major lobby for civil rights legislation. After convincing the NAACP's Board of Directors of the need to separate the two organizations, Marshall's LDEF pressed ahead with litigation to force compliance with *Brown v. Board of Education* and also took up many cases to vindicate voting rights, fair housing opportunities, and to defend the constitutional rights of African Americans in criminal proceedings. Robert L. Carter succeeded Marshall as General Counsel to the NAACP and served the corporate needs of the parent organization, which included adjudicating internal NAACP disputes and defending the organization itself from hostile actions of state governments in the South. However, the lines of demarcation between Marshall's LDEF and Carter's NAACP Legal Department were soon blurred. This was a result, in part, of Carter's need to represent local NAACP leaders, who in their official capacity as branch presidents or state conference leaders, became involved in civil rights litigation. Many of these local leaders became embroiled in criminal prosecutions because of their civil rights work in the South. Carter's office, therefore, defended constitutional safeguards against false arrest and malicious prosecutions just as the LDEF did. In addition, many local NAACP branch leaders spearheaded desegregation drives by filing as petitioners in cases. This also drew Carter's office into many of the same types of cases that Marshall was litigating on behalf of the LDEF, including school desegregation and the desegregation of public facilities. However, another salient fact is that Robert Carter strenuously disagreed with Thurgood Marshall that it was necessary (or advisable) to separate the LDEF from the NAACP. He was personally willing to have his office of General Counsel continue, in the tradition which Thurgood Marshall had begun, as a resource in all cases where there was a promise of strengthening or attaining the legal rights of African Americans.

Researchers should note that there are three companion editions of NAACP Legal Department Files for the 1956–1965 period. *Part 22: Legal Department Administrative Files, 1956–1965* contains the complete deposit of Robert L. Carter's administrative office files for the period. This includes his general correspondence and memoranda files, subject files, and files in connection with adjudicating internal NAACP disputes. The correspondence and memoranda files touch upon many of the cases covered in the case files of the present edition. In addition, there are two companion editions of case

files organized by geographic region. These are: *Papers of the NAACP, Part 23, Legal Department Case Files, Series B: The Northeast and Series C, The Mid and Far West.*

Each of the case file editions is arranged geographically by alphabetical order of the states. States in the present edition are Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. The border states of West Virginia, Delaware, and Missouri are filmed with the Northeast and the Mid and Far West, respectively. Larger cases are typically subdivided into file series of Background Material, General Case Material, and Withdrawn Case Material. Background Material includes correspondence and exhibits. General Case Material includes correspondence of the attorneys and the NAACP General Counsel's office during the course of the litigation. Withdrawn Case Material includes copies of legal documents such as briefs, motions, and depositions. Some transcripts can also be found in these subseries. In addition, there is a separate series for oversized materials, consisting almost entirely of transcripts for several major cases. It was necessary to film the oversize materials on separate reels at the end of the edition, beginning alphabetical by state, at Reel 57. Indications as to the existence of oversized materials are made, when appropriate, in the reel index of the user's guide.

## **NOTE ON SOURCES**

The records microfilmed for this edition come from Group V, Series B of the NAACP Collection held by the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

## **EDITORIAL NOTE**

This edition was compiled by Professors John H. Bracey Jr. and August Meier after a complete survey of the records of the NAACP Legal Department for the period before 1965 deposited at the Library of Congress and classified as Group V of the NAACP collection. Every southern case file was selected for the edition. Each file has been microfilmed in its entirety.

# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>COFO</b>	Council of Federated Organizations
<b>CORE</b>	Congress of Racial Equality
<b>SCLC</b>	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
<b>SNCC</b>	Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
<b>v.</b>	Versus

# REEL INDEX

The following is an alphabetical listing of the folders comprising *Papers of the NAACP, Part 23, Legal Department Case Files, 1956–1965, Series A: The South* compiled by the NAACP. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the file title, the date(s) of the file, and the total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

## Reel 1

File Folder  
Frame No.

### Group V, Series B, Case Files

#### Group V, Box 31

#### Alabama

- 0001 **Billingsley v. Bailes, 1962.** 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voting discrimination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Robert L. Carter.
- 0041 **Billingsley v. Studdard, 1962.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Exclusion of African Americans from jury service.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Robert L. Carter.
- 0053 **Chambliss v. NAACP, 1956–1957.** 56pp.  
*Major Topic:* *Autherine J. Lucy v. William F. Adams* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Herbert L. Wright; Arthur D. Shores; Constance Baker Motley.
- 0109 **City of Bessemer v. Howard, 1959.** 33pp.
- 0142 **City of Montgomery v. Gilmore, 1959–1960.** 133pp.  
*Major Topic:* Denial of admission of African Americans to city parks.
- 0275 **Gomillion v. Lightfoot, 1959–1960.** 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; Tuskegee, Alabama, gerrymandering plan to restrict African American voting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; A. P. Tureaud; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; C. G. Gomillion; Rowland Watts; Theodore Sachs.
- 0407 **Gomillion v. Lightfoot, 1961–1962.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Tuskegee, Alabama, gerrymandering plan to restrict African American voting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; William P. Mitchell; Fred D. Gray; C. G. Gomillion.
- 0419 **NAACP v. Alabama—History of Case, 1964.** 85pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.
- 0504 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Jones, 1957–1959.** 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Judge Walter Jones in support of segregation in Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter B. Jones; Robert L. Carter.

- 0552 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Flowers—General Case Material, April–October 1963.** 133pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Maria L. Marcus; John F. Davis.
- 0685 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Flowers—General Case Material, November 1963–September 1965.** 165pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; John F. Davis; Maria L. Marcus; Richmond M. Flowers; Gordon Madison; Arthur D. Shores.

## Reel 2

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 31 cont.

##### Alabama cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Flowers—Lawyers' Notes and Drafts, 1963.** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores.

#### Group V, Box 32

##### Alabama cont.

- 0035 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Flowers—Withdrawn Case Material: Appendices, 1963.** 105pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Walter B. Jones.
- 0140 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—General Case Material, November 1959–June 1960.** 93pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Robert L. Carter; MacDonald Gallion; John Patterson; Walter B. Jones.
- 0233 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—General Case Material, July 1960–December 1961.** 209pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* MacDonald Gallion; Frank M. Johnson Jr.; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Robert L. Carter; John F. Davis; Walter B. Jones; Kelly M. Alexander.
- 0442 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—General Case Material, 1962.** 220pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Robert L. Carter; Shad Polier; Walter B. Jones; Maria L. Marcus; Orzell Billingsley Jr.; MacDonald Gallion; Gordon Madison; Frank M. Johnson Jr.
- 0662 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—General Case Material, 1963.** 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred D. Gray; Robert L. Carter; Arthur D. Shores; MacDonald Gallion; Richmond M. Flowers; Frank M. Johnson Jr.

- 0721 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—Lawyers' Notes and Drafts, 1956–1963.** 252pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Walter B. Jones.

## Reel 3

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 32 cont.

##### Alabama cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—Withdrawn Material: Appendix, February 28, 1963.** 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter B. Jones; Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores.

#### Group V, Box 33

##### Alabama cont.

- 0059 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—Withdrawn Material: Briefs, October–December 1960.** 106pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; MacDonald Gallion.
- 0165 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion—Withdrawn Material: Petitions, 1961.** 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; MacDonald Gallion; Gordon Madison.
- 0189 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Patterson—General Case Material, January–June 1956.** 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation; constitution of Alabama State Conference of Branches of the NAACP; NAACP certificate of incorporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Patterson; Roy Wilkins; Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Jack Greenberg; Arthur D. Shores; Thurgood Marshall; J. L. LeFlore.
- 0273 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, July 1956.** 101pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter B. Jones; Fred D. Gray; Robert L. Carter; Arthur D. Shores; John Patterson; Walter B. Jones.
- 0374 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, August 1956.** 129pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Jack Greenberg; John Patterson; William T. Coleman Jr.; Arthur D. Shores; Walter B. Jones.
- 0503 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, September 1956–July 1957.** 203pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred D. Gray; Robert L. Carter; William T. Coleman Jr.; Arthur D. Shores; J. Francis Pohlhaus; Hubert T. Delany; Thurgood Marshall; Constance Baker Motley; John Patterson; Edmon L. Rinehart; MacDonald Gallion; Leo Pfeffer.



- 0706 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, August–December 1957.** 84pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Jack Tenner; Fred D. Gray; John Patterson; Arthur D. Shores; Telford Taylor; Leo Pfeffer; Shad Polier.
- 0790 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, 1958.** 154pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation; U.S. Supreme Court decision in *NAACP v. Alabama* case; Tuskegee gerrymandering case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; William H. Hastie; Frank D. Reeves; Jack Greenberg; John Patterson; Arthur D. Shores; Edmon L. Rinehart; Fred D. Gray; Walter B. Jones; Roy Wilkins; Clarence Mitchell; Louis H. Pollak; James M. Nabrit; William R. Ming Jr.; William T. Coleman Jr.

## Reel 4

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 34

#### Alabama cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, 1959.** 94pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; J. Ed Livingston; Thurgood Marshall; Arthur D. Shores; Henry Lee Moon; James R. Browning; Frank D. Reeves; MacDonald Gallion; James W. Webb.
- 0095 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—General Case Material, 1960–1963.** 122pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP certificate of incorporation and constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Robert L. Carter; Walter B. Jones; John Patterson.
- 0217 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956.** 102pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Patterson; Roy Wilkins; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Robert L. Carter.
- 0319 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1957–1959.** 171pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter B. Jones; Robert L. Carter; Thurgood Marshall; Arthur D. Shores.
- 0490 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Patterson—Transcript: Preliminary Matter, 1956.** 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Carter.

- 0533 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion or NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—Background Information, 1914–1962, n.d.** 199pp.  
*Major Topics:* Origins and goals of the NAACP; Alabama public school appropriations; rules of the Alabama State Supreme Court; Alabama anti-NAACP legislation; firings of African Americans in Selma for signing school integration petition; report of NAACP Voter Registration Committee for 1959; information regarding Alabama NAACP branch officers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Kelly M. Alexander; Robert L. Carter; Gloster B. Current.
- 0732 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion or NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956–1961, n.d.** 90pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Carter.
- 0822 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion or NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—Separated Case Material: Correspondence, 1956–1962.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation; lawyers' fees.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Thurgood Marshall; Robert L. Carter; Fred D. Gray; Ruby Hurley; Arthur D. Shores.

## Reel 5

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 34 cont. Alabama cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Alabama—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gallion or NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson—Separated Case Material: Legal Memorandum, 1956–1963, n.d.** 214pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation; proposal to allow Alabama NAACP branches to continue to operate despite injunction as voluntary unincorporated associations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Robert L. Carter; Paul Freund; William Taylor; Derrick Bell; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores; Constance Baker Motley.
- 0215 [Note: *NAACP v. Alabama*—Oversized material microfilmed at end of this collection. See Reel 57, Frames 0001–0466.] 1p.

#### Group V, Box 35 Alabama cont.

- 0216 **Parks v. City of Montgomery, 1956–1957.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaint against Montgomery city bus line.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Fred D. Gray.
- 0237 **Washington v. Lee, 1965–1966.** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal of death sentence for Caliph Washington in shooting of white police officer; complaint regarding racial segregation in Alabama state prisons.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank M. Johnson Jr.; Richmond M. Flowers; Barbara A. Morris; Julian Hall; Robert L. Carter; Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Charles Morgan Jr.; C. H. Erskine Smith.
- 0318 **Watts v. NAACP, 1956–1957.** 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of contributions for Autherine Lucy; complaint that Autherine Lucy was paid by the NAACP to apply at the University of Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur D. Shores; Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins; Constance Baker Motley.

**Group V, Box 35 cont.**

**Arkansas**

- 0394 **Aaron v. Cooper, 1956.** 61pp.  
*Major Topic:* Little Rock school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; U. Simpson Tate; Robert A. Carter; John E. Miller; A. F. House.
- 0455 **Arkansas State Conference of Branches v. Mann, 1957.** 184pp.  
*Major Topics:* Little Rock city ordinances calling for a privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing of information concerning business operations with the city clerk's office; Little Rock anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sam Wassell; Woodrow W. Mann; Daisy Bates; George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Roy W. Harper; Frank D. Reeves.
- 0639 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—Background Information, 1946–1959.** 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* Little Rock city ordinances calling for a privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing information concerning business operations with the city clerk's office; efforts to desegregate Little Rock public schools; Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sam Wassell; Percy H. Machin; Robert L. Carter; C. G. Hall; Orval E. Faubus.
- 0737 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—General Case Material, 1957–1960.** 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas and Little Rock anti-NAACP legislation; efforts to desegregate Little Rock public schools; list of racial incidents at Little Rock Central High School.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; J. R. Booker; Daisy Bates; Thurgood Marshall; George Howard Jr.; James R. Browning; Joseph C. Kemp.
- 0853 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, [1958–]1959.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas pupil assignment legislation; Little Rock city ordinances calling for a privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing information concerning business operations with the city clerk's office.

## Reel 6

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 35 cont.**

**Arkansas cont.**

- 0001 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs, 1958.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Little Rock city ordinances calling for a privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing information concerning business operations with the city clerk's office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George A. A. Deane Jr.; Joseph C. Kemp; Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.
- 0037 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs, September–October 1959.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Little Rock city ordinances calling for a privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing information concerning business operations with the city clerk's office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph C. Kemp; C. Richard Crockett; Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.
- 0068 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—Withdrawn Case Material: Petitions, 1959.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Little Rock city ordinances calling for a privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing information concerning business operations with the city clerk's office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; Joseph C. Kemp.

- 0089 **Bates v. City of Little Rock—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, 1959.** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Little Rock city ordinances calling for privilege license tax for doing business in the city and for listing information concerning business operations with city clerk's office.

**Group V, Box 36**  
**Arkansas cont.**

- 0134 **City of North Little Rock v. Fair, 1957–1958.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* North Little Rock anti-NAACP city ordinances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; George Howard Jr.
- 0163 **Dove v. Parham—Background Information, 1956–1959.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas legislation opposing U.S. government intervention in the regulation of public schools; pupil assignment legislation; legislation relieving children of compulsory school attendance; Southern opposition to school desegregation.
- 0242 **Dove v. Parham—General Case Material, February–July 1959.** 165pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation; Arkansas legislation opposing U.S. government intervention in the regulation of public schools; Arkansas legislation closing public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Dove; George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; John B. Sanborn; John E. Miller; Axel J. Beck; Pat Mehaffy.
- 0407 **Dove v. Parham—General Case Material, August–December 1959.** 228pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Axel J. Beck; Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Robert V. Light; George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Bruce Bennett; W. M. Phillips Jr.; Daisy Bates; D. E. Parker; J. Smith Henley.
- 0635 **Dove v. Parham—General Case Material, January–March 1960.** 176pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil placement legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Robert V. Light; J. Smith Henley; Walter E. Hoffman.
- 0811 **Dove v. Parham—General Case Material, April 1960–September 1961.** 141pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; J. Smith Henley; Robert V. Light; Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Frank Holt.

## Reel 7

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 36 cont.**  
**Arkansas cont.**

- 0001 **Dove v. Parham—General Case Material, 1962.** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; J. Smith Henley; Herschel H. Friday Jr.

- 0115 **Dove v. Parham—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1959[–1962].** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; proposed state constitutional amendment opposing U.S. government encroachments on state's rights; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.

**Group V, Box 37**

**Arkansas cont.**

- 0173 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Application for Stay (Not Filed), September 28, 1959.** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; Axel J. Beck; C. G. Hall; Orval E. Faubus.
- 0222 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs, September 1959.** 105pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Robert V. Light.
- 0327 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs, June 1960.** 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Robert V. Light.
- 0418 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief for Appellants, April 14, 1960.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.
- 0476 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Letter with Defense Exhibits, January 4, 1960.** 128pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; Charles L. Fallis; William Dove; Sarah Smith; New James Warfield.
- 0604 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, December 16, 1959.** 305pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.

## Reel 8

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 37 cont.**

**Arkansas cont.**

- 0001 **Dove v. Parham—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, June 30, 1959.** 151pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jefferson County school desegregation case; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Robert V. Light.
- 0152 **Holt v. NAACP, 1960–1961.** 75pp.  
*Major Topic:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank Holt; George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter.

**Group V, Box 38**

**Arkansas cont.**

- 0227 ***Knight v. NAACP, 1963.*** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of and sit-ins at segregated business establishment in Pine Bluff.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George F. Edwardes; George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter.
- 0252 ***NAACP v. Faubus, 1957–1962.*** 125pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American opposition to creation of State Sovereignty Commission; Little Rock school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daisy Bates; Robert L. Carter; J. R. Booker; R. B. McCulloch; W. J. Durham; Roy W. Harper; Bruce Bennett; Guy E. Williams; Gordon E. Young; Sterling Hutcheson.
- 0377 ***NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—Background Information, 1956–1959.*** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas state corporation franchise tax.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daisy Bates; Bruce Bennett; George Howard Jr.
- 0414 ***NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—General Case Material, 1957–1958.*** 192pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas state corporation franchise tax; Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Bruce Bennett; Daisy Bates; Frank W. Smith; Roy Wilkins; Thurgood Marshall; George Howard Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; J. R. Booker.
- 0606 ***NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—General Case Material, 1959.*** 119pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas state corporation franchise tax; Arkansas anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; John B. Sanborn; John E. Miller; J. Smith Henley; Roy Wilkins; James R. Browning; Bruce Bennett.
- 0725 ***NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—General Case Material, 1960–1963.*** 210pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas state corporation franchise tax; Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; Bruce Bennett; Frank Holt; William Taylor.

## Reel 9

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 38 cont.**

**Arkansas cont.**

- 0001 ***NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1958–1961.*** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas state corporation franchise tax; Arkansas anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George Howard Jr.; Robert L. Carter; John B. Sanborn; John E. Miller; J. Smith Henley.
- 0093 ***NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—Related Cases: State v. NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc., 1957–1958.*** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thad D. Williams; Robert L. Carter; Bruce Bennett; Wiley A. Branton; Thurgood Marshall.

- 0109 **NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett—Withdrawn Case Material: Petition for Writ and Related, 1959.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas state corporation franchise tax; Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; John B. Sanborn; John E. Miller; J. Smith Henley; Bruce Bennett.
- 0151 **Rogers v. Paul, 1956–1966.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fort Smith school desegregation case; Fort Smith public school integration plan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; George Howard Jr.; John E. Miller; Frank Beckman.

**Group V, Box 39**

**Arkansas cont.**

- 0222 **Shelton v. Tucker—Background Information, 1958–1959.** 113pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools; hearing before Special Education Committee of the Arkansas Legislative Council regarding causes of racial unrest in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. G. Hall; Orval E. Faubus.
- 0335 **Shelton v. Tucker—General Case Material, 1959.** 130pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. R. Booker; Harold B. Anderson; Christopher C. Mercer; Thad D. Williams; John B. Sanborn; John E. Miller; J. Smith Henley; Robert L. Carter; James R. Browning.
- 0465 **Shelton v. Tucker—General Case Material, 1960.** 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; J. R. Booker; James R. Browning; Leonard B. Boudin; Robert V. Light.
- 0541 **Shelton v. Tucker—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1959–1960.** 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold B. Anderson; Thad D. Williams; Christopher C. Mercer; J. R. Booker; Robert L. Carter.
- 0630 **Shelton v. Tucker—Related Cases: 1.) Gephardt v. Tucker; 2.) Carr v. Young, 1959–1960.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ernest T. Gephardt; Bruce Bennett; Thorp Thomas.
- 0660 **Shelton v. Tucker—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs, 1960.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Thad D. Williams; Louis L. Ramsey Jr.; Herschel H. Friday Jr.; Robert V. Light.
- 0688 **Shelton v. Tucker—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, 1960.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arkansas anti-NAACP legislation; Arkansas legislation prohibiting employment of NAACP members by the state or in the public schools.
- 0758 **Smith v. Faubus, 1957–1959.** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* African American opposition to creation and operations of Arkansas State Sovereignty Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. R. Booker; James M. Nabrit Jr.; U. Simpson Tate; Thad D. Williams; Bruce Bennett.

- 0788 **Williams v. City of North Little Rock—Background Information, 1957–1958.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* North Little Rock City Council request for information regarding NAACP; North Little Rock city ordinance requiring a license tax for all businesses operating in the city limits; North Little Rock anti-NAACP ordinances; management report on the Arkansas State Press.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Percy H. Machin; A. C. Perry; Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; J. R. Booker; George Howard Jr.
- 0841 **Williams v. City of North Little Rock—General Case Material, 1957–1959.** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate North Little Rock public schools; North Little Rock anti-NAACP city ordinances; North Little Rock city ordinances requiring a license tax for all businesses operating in the city limits requiring disclosure of information regarding businesses and associations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Birdie Williams; Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; George Howard Jr.; Reed W. Thompson.

## Reel 10

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 40

##### Florida

- 0001 **B & B Cash Grocery Stores v. Young Adults for Progressive Action, Inc., 1961.** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding African American picketing of segregated businesses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas A. Clark; Francisco A. Rodriguez; William A. Fordham; G. E. Graves Jr.; Robert L. Carter.
- 0024 **Berrier Ice Cream Co. v. Freeman, 1961.** 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for injunction against African American picketing of segregated businesses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas A. Larkin; Earl M. Johnson.
- 0059 **City of Fort Lauderdale v. Johnson—General Case Material, 1961–1962.** 118pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Fort Lauderdale beaches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gloster B. Current; Ruby Hurley; Herbert L. Wright; Eula Johnson; Callis N. Brown; Roy Wilkins; Robert W. Saunders; Francis K. Buckley; G. E. Graves Jr.; Frank D. Reeves.
- 0177 **City of Fort Lauderdale v. Johnson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1961–1962.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Fort Lauderdale beaches.
- 0213 [Note: *City of Fort Lauderdale v. Johnson—Withdrawn Case Material Transcript* (3 Folders) is microfilmed at the end of this collection. See Reel 58, Frames 0000–0394.] 1p.

#### Group V, Box 41

##### Florida cont.

- 0214 **Due v. Tallahassee Theaters, Inc., 1963–1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Tallahassee theaters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Tobias Simon; Howard W. Dixon.
- 0246 **Florence v. Myers, 1963–1964.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for injunction prohibiting African American picketing in Marion County.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. G. Musley; Lewis Myers Jr.; Francisco A. Rodriguez.



- 0260 **Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction [Dade County]—Background Information, 1955–1960.** 146pp.  
*Major Topics:* Regulations for registration of public school pupils; creation and functions of Student Welfare and Attendance Department; Florida pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. W. Matthews; W. R. Thomas; Joe Hall.
- 0406 **Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction [Dade County]—General Case Material, July 1956–June 1958.** 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dade County school desegregation case; Florida pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Edwin L. Davis; G. E. Graves Jr.; Edward F. Boardman; John S. Lloyd; Robert L. Carter; Herbert L. Heiken; Joe Hall; Joseph P. Lieb.
- 0522 **Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction [Dade County]—General Case Material, August 1958–November 1959.** 199pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dade County school desegregation case; Florida pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward F. Boardman; Joseph P. Lieb; G. E. Graves Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Edward W. Wadsworth; Robert W. Saunders; Theodore Gibson; Ralph E. Odum.
- 0721 **Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction [Dade County]—General Case Material, 1960.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dade County school desegregation case; Florida pupil assignment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* G. E. Graves Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Joseph P. Lieb.
- 0739 **Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction [Dade County]—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956–1960.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dade County school desegregation case.
- 0770 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Background Information, 1958–1959.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alleged communist influence on NAACP; acts of violence against state NAACP officers; complaints regarding creation of Florida Legislative Investigation Committee; Florida pupil assignment legislation.
- 0815 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—General Case Material, February–July 1958.** 157pp.  
*Major Topic:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; G. E. Graves Jr.; Francisco A. Rodriguez; Mark R. Hawes; Louis H. Pollak; Theodore Gibson; Ray Pearson.

## Reel 11

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 41 cont. Florida cont.

- 0001 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—General Case Material, August–December 1958.** 178pp.  
*Major Topic:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; G. E. Graves Jr.; Robert J. Ramer; Mark R. Hawes; Ray Pearson.

**Group V, Box 42**

**Florida cont.**

- 0179 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—General Case Material, 1959.** 90pp.  
*Major Topic:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; G. E. Graves Jr.; Mark R. Hawes;  
James R. Browning; Frank D. Reeves; Theodore Gibson; Ray Pearson.
- 0269 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—General Case Material, February–September 1960.** 161pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; alleged communist influence on NAACP; contempt charges against Theodore Gibson for refusal to turn over NAACP membership lists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Mark R. Hawes; G. E. Graves Jr.; W. May Walker; Tobias Simon; Howard W. Dixon; James R. Browning.
- 0430 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—General Case Material, December 1960–October 1963.** 165pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; contempt charges against Theodore Gibson for refusal to turn over NAACP membership lists; allegations of communist influence on NAACP; NAACP resolutions denouncing communism.  
*Principal Correspondents:* G. E. Graves Jr.; Robert L. Carter; James R. Browning; Mark R. Hawes.
- 0595 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1958–1963 (1).** 191pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; allegations of communist influence on NAACP; contempt charges against Theodore Gibson for refusal to turn over NAACP membership lists; NAACP resolutions denouncing communism.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; G. E. Graves Jr.
- 0786 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1958–1963 (2).** 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP.
- 0827 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief for Appellant, August 1960.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; contempt charges against Theodore Gibson for refusal to turn over NAACP membership lists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* G. E. Graves Jr.; Robert L. Carter.
- 0866 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Excerpts from Transcript, February 1958.** 85pp.  
*Major Topic:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP.

## Reel 12

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 42 cont.**

**Florida cont.**

- 0001 **Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Index to Witnesses, February 1958.** 169pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; allegations of communist influence on NAACP.

**Group V, Box 43**

**Florida cont.**

- 0170 ***Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcripts, February 1958.*** 345pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; allegations of communist influence on NAACP.
- 0515 ***Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcripts, November 1959.*** 217pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; allegations of communist influence on NAACP.
- 0732 ***Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Testimony, May 30, 1960.*** 188pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; contempt charges against Theodore Gibson for refusal to turn over NAACP membership lists; allegations of communist influence on the NAACP.

## Reel 13

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 43 cont.**

**Florida cont.**

- 0001 ***Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, May 1961.*** 140pp.  
*Major Topics:* Florida Legislative Investigation Committee investigation of NAACP; contempt charges against Theodore Gibson for refusal to turn over NAACP membership lists; allegations of communist influence on NAACP.
- 0141 ***Hill v. Huger—Background Information, 1962–1965.*** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Housing and Home Finance Agency programs; senior citizens housing loan program; annual report of the city of Daytona Beach.
- 0219 ***Hill v. Huger—General Case Material, 1964–1965.*** 207pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaint against Daytona Beach urban renewal project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Horace E. Hill; Robert H. Wingfield; Charles Tindell; Horace D. Riegle; Melvin Orfinger; Robert L. Carter; Anne Feldman; Barbara A. Morris; Horace Reed Sr.

**Group V, Box 44**

**Florida cont.**

- 0426 ***Hill v. Huger—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1964–1965.*** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaint against Daytona Beach urban renewal project.
- 0468 ***Hill v. Huger—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief, August 10, 1964.*** 181pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaint against Daytona Beach urban renewal project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Horace E. Hill; Bryan Simpson; Melvin Orfinger; Joseph W. Hatchett; P. B. Revels; Robert H. Wingfield; Charles Tindell.

- 0649 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—Background Information, 1958.** 56pp.  
*Major Topic:* Florida appellate rules.
- 0705 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—General Case Material, December 1960—June 1962.** 131pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sam Bucklew; George W. Phillips; Jack F. White; Robert L. Carter; Frank H. White; Isaiah W. Williams; J. Francis Pohlhaus; Thomas J. Collins.
- 0836 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—General Case Material, September 1962—December 1963.** 120pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Sam Bucklew; Isaiah W. Williams; Barbara A. Morris; Frank H. White; Hugo L. Black; Jack F. White; Maria L. Marcus; John F. Davis.

## Reel 14

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 44 cont.

#### Florida cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—General Case Material, 1964.** 73pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.  
*Principal Correspondents:* D. M. Patrick; Stanley S. Harris; Jay E. Ricks; Robert L. Carter; John F. Davis; Maria L. Marcus; Barbara A. Morris; Frank H. White; James B. Sanderlin; Fred G. Minnis; Isaiah W. Williams.
- 0074 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Drafts, 1960—1964.** 137pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank H. White; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus; Barbara A. Morris; Jack F. White.
- 0211 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes, 1960—1964.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.
- 0227 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs and Appendix of Appellee, September 20, 1961.** 67pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sam Bucklew; George W. Phillips.
- 0294 **NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, March 8, 1961.** 114pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP picketing of segregated business in St. Petersburg.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sam Bucklew; George W. Phillips; Robert L. Carter; Frank H. White; Francisco A. Rodriguez.

**Group V, Box 45**

**Florida cont.**

- 0408 **Nolan's, Inc. v. Dobbins, 1962.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaints regarding picketing of white-owned supermarket in Pensacola to force hiring of additional African American employees.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. B. Hopkins; M. C. Blanchard; Charles F. Wilson; Robert L. Carter.
- 0421 **Pruitt v. Mizell, 1956.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel action against Von Mizell relating to criticism of Representative Pruitt for introduction of bill calling for abolition of public school system to prevent desegregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Von D. Mizell; Prentice P. Pruitt; Francisco A. Rodriguez; William Taylor; Robert L. Carter; Theodore R. Kupferman.
- 0442 **State v. Atkins—General Case Material, 1964–1965.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Reverend Atkins for obstruction of a police officer; perjury charges against Reverend Atkins.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Francisco A. Rodriguez; Robert W. Saunders; Gordon MacCalla; Joan Franklin; J. H. Willson.
- 0505 **State v. Atkins—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Joel Gora (Summer Law Student), 1965.** 104pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Reverend Atkins for obstruction of a police officer; perjury charges against Reverend Atkins.
- 0609 **State v. Atkins—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Unknown, 1964–1965.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Reverend Atkins for obstruction of a police officer; perjury charges against Reverend Atkins.
- 0688 **State ex rel. Hawkins v. Board of Control, 1952–1958.** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate the University of Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Thurgood Marshall; Horace Hill; Richard W. Ervin.

**Group V, Box 45 cont.**

**Georgia**

- 0726 **Atlantic Steel Company and United Steelworkers, Local No. 2401, 1962–1963.** 149pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Atlantic Steel Company and United Steelworkers, Local No. 2401.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Maria L. Marcus; Vernon Jordan; Robert L. Carter; Walter C. Phillips; Will Maslow; Stuart Rothman; Ogden Fields.
- 0875 **Bibb Transit Company v. Davis, 1962–1963.** 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding NAACP boycott of segregated city bus line in Macon.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Leonard Boggs; Walter E. Davis; Roy Wilkins; Maria L. Marcus.
- 0895 **Blair v. Augusta Police Department, 1962, n.d.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Case involving murder of white boy in Richmond, Georgia, by seven African American teenagers.
- 0898 **Calhoun v. Latimer, 1959–1960.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate Atlanta public school system; objections to Atlanta school desegregation plan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. E. Moore Jr.; Constance Baker Motley; Thurgood Marshall.

## Reel 15

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 45 cont.

##### Georgia cont.

- 0001 **City of Fitzgerald Demonstration Cases—General Case Material, 1963.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Arrests in Fitzgerald civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. B. King; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Ruby Hurley; Leon Cox.
- 0010 **City of Fitzgerald Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases, 1963.** 173pp.  
*Major Topic:* Arrests in Fitzgerald civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul E. Ward; C. B. King; Willis McDonald; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0183 **Cobb v. Balcom—General Case Material, August 1961–August 1962.** 137pp.  
*Major Topics:* Murder trial of Preston Cobb Jr.; request for new trial due to exclusion of African Americans from jury.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Henry Lee Moon; Robert L. Carter; Gloster B. Current; John A. Morsell; Donald L. Hollowell; Horace T. Ward; J. Ben Warren; George S. Carpenter; John F. Davis.

#### Group V, Box 46

##### Georgia cont.

- 0320 **Cobb v. Balcom—General Case Material, September 1962–April 1965.** 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* Murder trial of Preston Cobb Jr.; request for new trial due to exclusion of African Americans from jury.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; John F. Davis; Donald L. Hollowell; Vernon Jordan; Maria L. Marcus; Horace T. Ward; Eugene Cook.
- 0452 **Cobb v. Balcom—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1962–1964.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Murder trial of Preston Cobb Jr.; request for new trial due to exclusion of African Americans from jury.
- 0482 **Coleman v. City of Savannah, 1960.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to overturn Savannah city ordinance prohibiting interference with city businesses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* B. Clarence Mayfield; E. H. Gadsden; Robert L. Carter.
- 0489 **Ludden v. State, 1964.** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding exclusion of African American jurors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. B. King; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0517 **NAACP v. Pye, 1957–1958.** 156pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; riots in Augusta; murder charges against African American teenagers in Augusta for shooting of a white boy; *Hawkins v. Board of Control of Florida* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Cook; E. Freeman Leverett; A. T. Walden; Frank D. Reeves; Robert L. Carter; J. H. Ruffin Jr.; C. S. Hamilton.
- 0673 **NAACP, Savannah Branch v. Overstreet, 1965–1966.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to overturn restraining order prohibiting picketing and boycott of segregated business in Savannah; NAACP instructions for consumer picketing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Donald L. Hollowell; B. Clarence Mayfield; Robert L. Carter.
- 0685 **Reed v. Sarno, 1962–1963.** 78pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaint against the Atlanta Cabana Motor Hotel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene T. Reed; Robert L. Carter; Isabel G. Webster; DeJongh Franklin; H. A. Stephens Jr.; Lewis R. Morgan; Ralph H. Witt.

- 0763 **Shore v. Law, 1961–1962.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Request for injunction to prohibit NAACP picketing of segregated business in Savannah; NAACP demand for hiring of African American employees.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry T. Shore; Donald L. Hollowell; Robert L. Carter; B. Clarence Mayfield; E. H. Gadsden; Charles L. Sparkman.

## Reel 16

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 46 cont.

##### Georgia cont.

- 0001 **Williams v. NAACP—Background Information, [n.d.]** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ruby Hurley.
- 0010 **Williams v. NAACP—General Case Material, 1956.** 155pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Cook; Durwood T. Pye; J. H. Calhoun; T. V. Williams; Ruby Hurley; A. T. Walden; Donald L. Hollowell; Guy T. Helvening.
- 0165 **Williams v. NAACP—General Case Material, January–April 1957.** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; NAACP request for exemption from state income tax; contempt of court charges against NAACP; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; A. T. Walden; Donald L. Hollowell; Durwood T. Pye; Robert L. Carter; Eugene Cook; T. V. Williams.
- 0279 **Williams v. NAACP—General Case Material, May–December 1957.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; contempt of court charges against NAACP; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* T. V. Williams; Donald L. Hollowell; Jack Greenberg; Robert L. Carter; Durwood T. Pye; A. T. Walden; J. H. Calhoun; George M. Johnson.

#### Group V, Box 47

##### Georgia cont.

- 0345 **Williams v. NAACP—General Case Material, 1958.** 208pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income tax; contempt of court charges against NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. T. Walden; Jack Greenberg; Donald L. Hollowell; Robert L. Carter; T. V. Williams; Durwood T. Pye; J. H. Calhoun; Eugene Cook; Roy Wilkins; J. H. Calhoun; K. A. Campbell; Romae L. Turner.
- 0553 **Williams v. NAACP—General Case Material, 1959–1960.** 128pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; contempt of court charges against NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Cook; Donald L. Hollowell; A. T. Walden; Robert L. Carter; Hugo L. Black; James R. Browning; Jack Greenberg; Frank D. Reeves; Durwood T. Pye.

- 0681 **Williams v. NAACP—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956–1958, n.d.** 153pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income taxes; contempt of court charges against NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Durwood T. Pye; A. T. Walden; Donald L. Hollowell.
- 0834 **Williams v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Stenographic Brief of Evidence, Pages 1–175, December 1956.** 178pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income taxes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Cook; A. T. Walden; Donald L. Hollowell.

## Reel 17

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 47 cont.

##### Georgia cont.

- 0001 **Williams v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Stenographic Brief of Evidence, Pages 176–348, December 1956.** 174pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income taxes; contempt of court charges against NAACP.
- 0175 **Williams v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Pages 1–268, December 31, 1956.** 269pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income taxes; contempt of court charges against NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Cook; A. T. Walden; Donald L. Hollowell.

#### Group V, Box 48

##### Georgia cont.

- 0444 **Williams v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Pages 269–568, December 31, 1956.** 301pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income taxes; contempt of court charges against NAACP.
- 0745 **Williams v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Pages 569–722, December 31, 1956.** 154pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia anti-NAACP legislation; state demand for NAACP membership and financial records; assessment against NAACP for delinquent state income taxes; NAACP request for exemption from state income taxes.



## Reel 18

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 53

##### Kentucky

- 0001 **Whitehouse v. Stanley, 1961–1963.** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for injunction to prevent NAACP and CORE picketing of segregated businesses in Louisville and Jefferson County.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wilton R. Long Jr.; James A. Crumlin; J. Earl Dearing; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus.

#### Group V, Box 53 cont.

##### Louisiana

- 0034 **Bynum v. Schiro, July 1962–October 1963.** 113pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate the New Orleans Municipal Auditorium.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ernest N. Morial; A. P. Tureaud; Robert L. Carter; Ernest L. Salatich; Alvin J. Liska; Jack Gremillion; Maria L. Marcus; Elbert P. Tuttle; John Minor Wisdom; Robert A. Ainsworth Jr.; Frank B. Ellis; Arthur J. Chapital Sr.
- 0147 **Bynum v. Schiro, November 1963–December 1964.** 116pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate the New Orleans Municipal Auditorium.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Arthur J. Chapital Sr.; Ernest N. Morial; Alvin J. Liska; Ernest L. Salatich; John Minor Wisdom; Robert A. Ainsworth Jr.; Frank B. Ellis; Edward W. Wadsworth.
- 0263 **City of Opelousas v. Bryant, 1964–1965.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* NAACP sit-in demonstration cases in Opelousas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Murphy W. Bell.
- 0271 **Font v. NAACP, 1964–1965.** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Assault by NAACP members against Baton Rouge police officer during attempt to desegregate Baton Rouge City Park Swimming Pool.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Emile M. Weber; Johnnie A. Jones; Robert L. Carter; Anthony J. Graphia.
- 0309 **George v. Clemmons—General Case Material, November 29–December 3, 1962.** 111pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate East Baton Rouge Parish courthouse.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Gloster B. Current; Johnnie A. Jones; Sargent Pitcher Jr.
- 0420 **George v. Clemmons—General Case Material, December 4, 1962–September 25, 1963.** 108pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate East Baton Rouge Parish courthouse.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Johnnie A. Jones; Sargent Pitcher Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Fred S. LeBlanc; John B. Fournet; Bryan Clemmons; Jack Gremillion; Hugo L. Black; Barbara A. Morris; Maria L. Marcus; John F. Davis.
- 0528 **George v. Clemmons—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1962–1963.** 86pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate East Baton Rouge Parish courthouse.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Johnnie A. Jones; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0614 **Jelks v. Perez—Background Information, 1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Overview of 1964 Regular Session of the Louisiana State Legislature; registration of Reverend Arthur Jelks under the Selective Training and Service Act of 1948.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur Lee Jelks Sr.; L. E. Moore.

- 0646 **Jelks v. Perez—General Case Material, 1964.** 105pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate cafeteria in the State Capital Building in Baton Rouge; claims of harassment against Leander Perez by Reverend Arthur Jelks.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur L. Jelks Sr.; Robert L. Carter; Peter R. Teachout; Murphy W. Bell; Jack Gremillion; Sidney W. Provensal Jr.; E. Gordon West; Lewis M. Steel; Frank L. Dobson; Barbara A. Morris; Frank D. Reeves.
- 0751 **Jelks v. Perez—General Case Material, 1965.** 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate cafeteria in the State Capital Building in Baton Rouge; claims of harassment against Leander Perez by Reverend Arthur Jelks.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Murphy W. Bell; Robert L. Carter; Sidney W. Provensal Jr.; Jack Gremillion; Barbara A. Morris; Arthur L. Jelks Sr.; Frank L. Dobson; Leander H. Perez Sr.; Joel B. Dickinson; Thomas D. Burbank; Lewis M. Steel.
- 0852 **Jelks v. Perez—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1964–1965.** 2pp.

## Reel 19

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 54 Louisiana cont.

- 0001 **Jelks v. Perez—Withdrawn Case Material: Depositions, September 9, 1964.** 172pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate cafeteria in the State Capital Building in Baton Rouge; claims of harassment against Leander Perez by Reverend Arthur Jelks.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stanley W. Provensal Jr.; Murphy W. Bell; Arthur L. Jelks Sr.
- 0173 **LeBlanc v. Lewis—General Case Material, March 1956.** 161pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Constance Baker Motley; Fred S. LeBlanc; Alex L. Pitcher Jr.; A. P. Tureaud Sr.; Robert L. Carter; Clarence Laws; Arthur J. Chapital Sr.; Jack Greenberg; Daniel E. Byrd; W. M. Shaw; Sargent Pitcher Jr.; Perry M. Johnson; Coleman Lindsey.
- 0334 **LeBlanc v. Lewis—General Case Material, April 1956.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. P. Tureaud; Robert L. Carter; A. M. Trudeau Jr.; Alex L. Pitcher Jr.; William H. Hastie; Coleman Lindsey.
- 0391 **LeBlanc v. Lewis—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. P. Tureaud; A. M. Trudeau Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Alex L. Pitcher Jr.
- 0459 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: New Orleans Branch of the NAACP v. Martin—General Case Material, 1958–1960.** 168pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials; white economic reprisals against NAACP members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. P. Tureaud; A. M. Trudeau Jr.; Ernest N. Morial; Robert L. Carter; Jack Gremillion; William P. Schuler; Wade O. Martin; Arthur J. Chapital Sr.; J. Skelly Wright.

- 0627 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: New Orleans Branch of the NAACP v. Martin—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1958–1960.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials; white economic reprisals against NAACP members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; A. P. Tureaud; A. M. Trudeau Jr.
- 0667 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: State ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP—Background Information, 1924, 1956–1959.** 159pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials; Association of Citizens Councils articles of incorporation; Arkansas pupil assignment legislation; Louisiana legislation to prevent public school desegregation and to support segregation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* E. R. Showalter.

## Reel 20

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 55 Louisiana cont.

- 0001 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: State ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP—General Case Material, March 1956–October 1959.** 241pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials; grand jury investigation of former leaders of East Carroll NAACP Branch.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Jack Greenberg; William Taylor; A. P. Tureaud; Clarence A. Laws; Frank Voelker; Jack Gremillion; William C. Bradley; A. M. Trudeau Jr.; George M. Ponder; Frank D. Reeves.
- 0242 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: State ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP: General Case Material, November–December 1959.** 171pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials; white economic reprisals against NAACP members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gloster B. Current; Roy Wilkins; Clarence A. Laws; A. P. Tureaud; Robert L. Carter; Jack Gremillion; John Minor Wisdom; Herbert W. Christenberry; J. Skelly Wright; William P. Schuler; A. M. Trudeau Jr.
- 0413 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: State ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP: General Case Material, 1960–1961.** 129pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials; white economic reprisals against NAACP members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Minor Wisdom; Herbert W. Christenberry; J. Skelly Wright; Jesse N. Stone Jr.; Jack Gremillion; William P. Schuler; A. P. Tureaud; Robert L. Carter; James R. Browning.
- 0542 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: State ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP: Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956–1961.** 110pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. P. Tureaud; A. M. Trudeau Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Alex L. Pitcher Jr.; Jesse N. Stone Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; Jack Gremillion; George M. Ponder; John A. Dixon Jr.

- 0652 **Louisiana v. NAACP—Related Cases: State ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP: Withdrawn Case Material—Transcript, October 1960.** 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership information to state officials.
- 0768 **Passaro v. Jelks, 1963–1964.** 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contempt of court charges against Reverend Arthur Jelks; efforts to prohibit NAACP picketing of segregated business in Baton Rouge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Murphy W. Bell; Barbara A. Morris; Robert L. Carter; Robert L. Kleinpeter; Sam Passaro; Johnnie A. Jones; Maria L. Marcus.
- 0842 **State v. Collins, 1964–1965.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Challenge to racial criterion in jury selection.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Marion Overton White; Murphy W. Bell.

#### Group V, Box 56

##### Louisiana cont.

- 0874 **State v. Cox, 1962–1965.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Allegations of defamation of characters of Judge Fred A. Blanche Jr. and District Attorney Sargent Pitcher Jr. by Arthur Jelks and B. Elton Cox.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Johnnie A. Jones; Robert L. Carter; Arthur Jelks Sr.

#### Group V, Box 56 cont.

##### Maryland

- 0910 **State v. Sutton, 1961.** 136pp.  
*Major Topic:* Criminal trespassing charges relating to NAACP picketing of segregated restaurant in Baltimore.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul J. Cockrell; Juanita J. Mitchell; Robert L. Carter.

## Reel 21

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 59

##### Mississippi

- 0001 **Bailey v. Patterson, 1961.** 155pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate public transportation facilities in Jackson; Freedom Riders.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Constance Baker Motley; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; James M. Nabrit III; R. Jess Brown; Sidney C. Mize; Claude E. Clayton.
- 0156 **Bryant v. Illinois Central Railroad—Background Information, 1963–1968.** 71pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Illinois Central Railroad, the International Paper Company, and the Crown Zellerbach Corporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Greenberg; Robert Belton; Leroy D. Clark; Richard B. Sobol; George Cooper.
- 0227 **Bryant v. Illinois Central Railroad—General Case Material, 1965–1970.** 119pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Illinois Central Railroad.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert Hill; Charles Evers; C. C. Bryant; J. Francis Pohlhaus; George L. Holland; Eric W. Springer; Robert L. Randolph; Jack H. Young; Barbara A. Morris; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Thomas G. Lilly.

- 0346 **City of Clarksdale v. Henry—Background Information, 1961–1965.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Coahoma County COFO mass meeting; white opposition to participation of African American school children in Christmas parade; efforts to desegregate Clarksdale and Coahoma County businesses and public schools; Coahoma NAACP Branch activities reports and newsletters; African American boycott of Coahoma County segregated Clarksdale businesses; Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party position paper.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ben C. Collins; Aaron E. Henry.
- 0385 **City of Clarksdale v. Henry—General Case Material, 1963.** 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Injunction against NAACP, CORE, SCLC, SNCC, and COFO protest demonstrations and boycotts in Clarksdale; arrests of African American protest demonstrators in Clarksdale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* T. F. Logan Jr.; W. S. Kincade; J. W. McKellar; Hudson F. Bell Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Jack H. Young; John Lewis; Barbara A. Morris; Floyd McKissick; R. Jess Brown; Frank D. Reeves; William M. Kunstler.
- 0462 **City of Clarksdale v. Henry—General Case Material, 1964–1965.** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Injunction against NAACP, CORE, SCLC, SNCC, and COFO protest demonstrations and boycotts in Clarksdale; arrests of African American protest demonstrators in Clarksdale; Mississippi anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; Charles Evers; Will Wells; William H. Maynard; William Bezell.
- 0531 **City of Clarksdale v. Henry—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, 1963.** 173pp.  
*Major Topics:* Injunction against NAACP, CORE, SCLC, SNCC, and COFO protest demonstrations and boycotts in Clarksdale; arrests of African American protest demonstrators in Clarksdale; Coahoma County NAACP Branch call for a Non-Violent Army for Freedom.  
*Principal Correspondent:* W. S. Kincade.

**Group V, Box 60**  
**Mississippi cont.**

- 0704 **Clark v. Thompson—Background Information, 1961–1962.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mississippi opposition to Interstate Commerce Commission regulations prohibiting segregation of public transportation facilities; Jackson city ordinance calling for segregated waiting rooms and restrooms for public transportation facilities; Mississippi regulations relating to corporations; Jackson Department of Parks and Recreation activities; Mississippi resolution condemning usurpation and encroachment on state's rights by the U.S. Supreme Court; Mississippi pro-segregation and anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Allen C. Thompson; Heber Ladner.
- 0763 **Clark v. Thompson—General Case Material, November 1961–March 1962.** 206pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Jack H. Young; Maria L. Marcus; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; Loryce E. Wharton; Richard T. Rives; Sidney C. Mize; John R. Brown.
- 0969 **Clark v. Thompson—General Case Material, April 1962–December 1963.** 170pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Loryce E. Wharton; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; Joe T. Patterson; Richard T. Rives; John R. Brown; Sidney C. Mize; Barbara A. Morris; Edward W. Wadsworth; John F. Davis.

- 1139 **Clark v. Thompson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1962.** 108pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus;  
Sidney C. Mize; Barbara A. Morris.

## Reel 22

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 60 cont.

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Clark v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Appeal (1), August 1962.** 195pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Allen C. Thompson.
- 0196 **Clark v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Appeal (2), August 1962.** 161pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; L. A. Clark; Jack H. Young; Robert  
L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; E. W. Stennett; Sidney C. Mize.

#### Group V, Box 61

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0357 **Clark v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Depositions, February 1962.**  
126pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.
- 0483 **Clark v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, March 1962.** 134pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public recreational facilities in Jackson.
- 0617 **Evers v. State—General Case Material, 1960–1964.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Objections by Medgar Evers to sentencing of Clyde Kennard on  
burglary charges by all-white jury; contempt of court charges against Medgar  
Evers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter.
- 0679 **Gray v. Johnson, 1964.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American voter registration campaign; opposition to state  
legislation requiring receipts of nonpayment of poll tax in order to register to vote;  
efforts by Mississippi officials to prevent African American voter registration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. H. Rosenthal; Morton Stavis; Melvin Wulf; William  
Harold Cox.
- 0715 **Hackett v. Kincade—General Case Material, 1962–1963.** 170pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public facilities in Clarksdale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus; Tom  
T. Ross; Semmes Luckett; Barbara A. Morris; Claude F. Clayton; J. D. Rayford;  
H. Y. Hackett; William H. Maynard.
- 0885 **Hackett v. Kincade—General Case Material, 1964–1965.** 120pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public facilities in Clarksdale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Tom T. Ross; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L.  
Marcus; Barbara A. Morris; Claude F. Clayton; Semmes Luckett; William H.  
Maynard.
- 1005 **Hackett v. Kincade—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1963–1965.** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public facilities in Clarksdale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus;  
Barbara A. Morris.

## Reel 23

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 61 cont.

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Henry v. Collins—General Case Material, April 1962–April 1964.** 153pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Clarksdale Chief of Police Benford Collins.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Benford C. Collins; Jack H. Young; Semmes Lockett; Leon Porter; Charles L. Sullivan; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Frank D. Reeves; Carsie A. Hall; John F. Davis.
- 0154 **Henry v. Collins—General Case Material, May 1964–March 1965.** 67pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Clarksdale Chief of Police Benford Collins.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hugo L. Black; Barbara A. Morris; John F. Davis; Leon Porter; Semmes Lockett; Charles L. Sullivan; Robert L. Carter; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall.

#### Group V, Box 62

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0221 **Henry v. Collins—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, July 1962.** 233pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Clarksdale Chief of Police Benford Collins.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Leon Porter; Semmes Lockett; Charles L. Sullivan; Jack H. Young; Benford C. Collins; Aaron E. Henry.
- 0454 **Henry v. Pearson—General Case Material, 1962–1965.** 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Thomas Pearson, Coahoma County Prosecuting Attorney; complaint regarding exclusion of African Americans from jury service.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Aaron E. Henry; Thomas H. Pearson; Jack H. Young; Barbara A. Morris; Robert L. Carter; Carsie A. Hall; Semmes Lockett; Leon Porter; Charles L. Sullivan.
- 0537 **Henry v. Pearson—General Case Material, 1964–1966.** 101pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Thomas Pearson, Coahoma County Prosecuting Attorney.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; John F. Davis; Hugo L. Black; Semmes Lockett; Charles L. Sullivan; Leon Porter; Carsie A. Hall.
- 0638 **Henry v. Pearson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, July 1962.** 202pp.  
*Major Topics:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Thomas Pearson; morals charges against Aaron Henry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Leon Porter; Semmes Lockett; Charles L. Sullivan; Jack H. Young; Thomas H. Pearson; Aaron E. Henry.
- 0840 **Henry v. State—Background Information, 1962–1966.** 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional campaign of Reverend Merrill Lindsay; article on William L. Higgs leaving Mississippi to escape harassment for handling civil rights cases; complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; Columbia Law Review article on precedent set by case; expansion of jurisdiction of federal courts.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara Carter; Hillel Hoffman; Daniel Silverman; Terrance Sandalow.

## Reel 24

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 62 cont.

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Henry v. State—Background Information, 1962–1968.** 144pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; federal court decisions relevant to *Henry v. State of Mississippi*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert A. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young.

#### Group V, Box 63

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0145 **Henry v. State—General Case Material, 1962.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Libel charges against Aaron Henry for defaming Clarksdale Chief of Police Benford Collins and Coahoma County Attorney Thomas Pearson; arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge; Henry requests U.S. Justice Department investigation of his arrest charging violation of his civil rights; complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; African American boycott of segregated businesses in Clarksdale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Aaron E. Henry; Robert L. Carter; John H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Frank O. Wynne Jr.; Thomas H. Pearson.
- 0216 **Henry v. State—General Case Material, 1963.** 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Clarksdale; African American boycott of segregated businesses in Clarksdale; Clarksdale police brutality complaints; complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Aaron E. Henry; W. S. Kincade; Vera M. Pigeo; Benford Collins; T. F. Logan Jr.; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Barbara A. Morris; Jawn A. Sandifer.
- 0305 **Henry v. State—General Case Material, 1964.** 61pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; Alan Rapaport; Robert L. Carter; Jack H. Young; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0366 **Henry v. State—General Case Material, 1965.** 110pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; John F. Davis; Joe T. Patterson; Jack H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; G. Garland Lyell Jr.
- 0476 **Henry v. State—General Case Material, 1967.** 116pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; G. Garland Lyell Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Raymond Brown; Frank D. Reeves; Jack H. Young; Barbara A. Morris; Hugo L. Black.
- 0592 **Henry v. State—General Case Material, 1968.** 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hugo L. Black; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; Raymond A. Brown; Frank D. Reeves; John F. Davis; Joe T. Patterson; G. Garland Lyell Jr.; Herbert Reid.



- 0681 **Henry v. State—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Drafts (1), 1962–1968.** 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge; complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest.
- 0797 **Henry v. State—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Drafts (2), 1962–1968.** 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge.

## Reel 25

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 64 Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Henry v. State—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes (1), 1962–1968.** 166pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge.
- 0167 **Henry v. State—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes (2), 1962–1968.** 135pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest.
- 0302 **Henry v. State—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes (3), 1962–1968.** 180pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest; arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge.
- 0482 **Henry v. State—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript and Post Trial, May–December 1962.** 272pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Aaron Henry on morals charge; complaint by Aaron Henry of unlawful arrest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* V. E. Rowe; Frank O. Wynne Jr.; Robert L. Carter; R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young.
- 0754 **Hilligas v. State, 1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Assertion of constitutional right to protest racial segregation practices and policies in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0771 **In re Brown—General Case Material, June 1963.** 169pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of habeas corpus; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; arrests of James Brown and Lucien Richards for parading without a permit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; James Brown; Carsie A. Hall; W. D. Rayfield; J. Harold Cox; Sidney C. Mize; John Minor Wisdom; Jack Greenberg; William R. Ming; Robert L. Carter; Richard T. Rives; E. W. Stennett; Thomas H. Watkins.

## Reel 26

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 65 Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **In re Brown—General Case Material, July–November 1963.** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of habeas corpus; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; arrests of James Brown and Lucien Richards for parading without a permit; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; William R. Ming; Edward Wadsworth; Maria L. Marcus; John F. Davis; Hubert T. Delany; Derrick A. Bell.

- 0082 ***In re Brown—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1963.*** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of habeas corpus; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; arrests of James Brown and Lucien Richards for parading without a permit.
- 0108 ***In re Brown—Related Cases: In re Richards, 1963.*** 124pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of habeas corpus; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; arrests of James Brown and Lucien Richards for parading without a permit; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Carsie A. Hall; Sidney C. Mize; W. D. Rayfield; Jack Greenberg; William R. Ming; Richard T. Rives; Hubert T. Delany.
- 0232 ***In re Wickoff, 1961.*** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of habeas corpus; efforts to desegregate Continental Bus Terminal in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; William M. Kunstler; Joe T. Patterson; Sidney C. Mize.
- 0277 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Background Information: Bail Bond Reports, 1963–1965.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi legislation to prohibit demonstrations; bail reports for arrested protestors; proposal for national bail and appeal bond committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Constance Baker Motley; Roy Wilkins; Barbara A. Morris; Arthur Walters.
- 0347 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—General Case Material, 1961–1966.** 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; arrests of protestors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph Edwin King; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Carsie A. Hall; Barbara A. Morris; Frank D. Reeves; Harold Cox; Dan M. Russell Jr.
- 0463 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Burnside v. State*, 1964.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0476 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Adams*, 1963–1964.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0527 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Anderson*, 1963–1964.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0588 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Bailey*, 1963.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0631 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Baldwin*, 1963.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0681 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Banyard*, [n.d.]** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

- 0748 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Barnes, 1963–1964*. 60pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0808 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Beard, 1963*. 46pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0854 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Bell, 1963*. 52pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

**Group V, Box 66  
Mississippi cont.**

- 0906 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Blackwell, 1963*. 53pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

## Reel 27

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 66 cont.  
Mississippi cont.**

- 0001 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Bracy, 1963*. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0044 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Brown, C., 1963*. 52pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0096 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Brown, R., 1963*. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0141 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Burkett, 1963*. 44pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0185 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Cannon, 1963*. 52pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0237 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Chaffee, 1963*. 110pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0347 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Clark, 1963*. 44pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

- 0391 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Cohran, 1963.*** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0442 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Collier, 1963.*** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0493 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Currie, 1963.*** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0550 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Custon, 1963.*** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0597 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Davis, 1963.*** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0648 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Dickey, 1963.*** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0702 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Dinkins, 1963.*** 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0802 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Dudley, 1963.*** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0833 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Durham, 1963.*** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- Group V, Box 67**  
**Mississippi cont.**
- 0864 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Edwards, 1963.*** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0905 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Fleming, 1963.*** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

## Reel 28

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 67 cont.

#### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Fridge, 1963.*** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0059 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Gray, 1963.*** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0107 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Gregg, 1963.*** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0158 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Johnson, J., 1964.*** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0212 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Johnson, W., 1964.*** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0255 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Jones, 1964.*** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0289 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Kincade, 1964.*** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0338 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Lidell, 1964.*** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0430 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Livingston, 1964.*** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0460 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Ludden, 1964.*** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0512 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Marshall, 1965.*** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0551 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. McLaurin, 1964.*** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

- 0592 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. McLin*, 1964.** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0639 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. McNair*, 1964.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- Group V, Box 68**  
**Mississippi cont.**
- 0668 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Morman*, [n.d.]** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0714 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Newsome*, 1964.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0752 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Oliver*, 1964.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0798 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Palmer*, 1964.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0843 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Pearson*, 1964.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0870 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Phillips*, 1964.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0908 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Robinson*, 1965.** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

## Reel 29

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 68 cont.

#### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Thomas*, 1965.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0035 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Thompson, L.*, 1964.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.

- 0065 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *City of Jackson v. Thompson, W.*, 1964.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0106 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Clark v. State*, 1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0123 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Dennis v. State*, 1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0140 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Dixon v. City of Jackson*, 1963–1964.** 109pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; R. Jess Brown; Frank D. Reeves.
- 0249 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Frazier v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0266 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Griggs v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0284 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Hamilton v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0301 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Haynes v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0319 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Henry, C. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.

- 0339 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Henry, T., Jr. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0357 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Henry, T., Sr. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0375 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Herring v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0393 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Herron v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0411 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Hossley v. State*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0429 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Hough v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0449 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Howard v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.

**Group V, Box 69**  
**Mississippi cont.**

- 0468 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Huff v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.



- 0486 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Hutchinson v. State*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0504 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Island v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0524 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Jackson, C. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0542 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Jackson, J. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0562 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Jackson, R. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0578 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Jasper v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0598 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Johnson v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0616 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Jones v. State*, 1964.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0621 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Kerk v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; Joe T. Patterson.

- 0626 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Knight v. State*, 1964.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0631 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Lee, A. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Joe T. Patterson.
- 0634 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Lee, T. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0641 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Lewis v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0650 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *O'Neil v. State*, 1964.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0671 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Pearson v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0728 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *State v. Bass*, 1963.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Jack H. Young.
- 0785 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *State v. Billingslea*, 1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0817 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *State v. Davis*, 1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.
- 0849 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *State v. Gibson*, 1964.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.
- 0889 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *State v. Johnson*, 1964.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.
- 0934 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *State v. O'Neil*, 1964.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.

## Reel 30

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 69 cont.

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Townsend v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0056 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Trumpauer v. State*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0074 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Tucker v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Barbara A. Morris.

#### Group V, Box 70

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0124 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Washington, G. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0181 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Washington, T. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0232 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Williams, J. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0249 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Williams, P. v. City of Jackson*, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.

- 0267 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Williams, W. v. City of Jackson, 1964.*** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0280 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Wilson v. City of Jackson, 1964.*** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0298 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Woods v. City of Jackson, 1964.*** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0316 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Wright v. State, 1964.*** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0334 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Individual Cases: *Yarn v. City of Jackson, 1964.*** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0389 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Lawyers Notes and Drafts (1), 1963–1965.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.
- 0459 **Jackson Demonstration Cases—Lawyers Notes and Drafts (2), 1963–1965.** 143pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Maria L. Marcus.
- 0602 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—General Case Material, April 1965–May 1967.** 156pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rules regulating procedure in removals of criminal prosecutions from state court; Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; motion to consolidate appeals cases relating to arrests in Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold Cox; Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; R. Jess Brown; Edward W. Wadsworth; E. W. Sennett; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0758 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Individual Cases: *Hartfield v. State, 1964–1966.*** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.

- 0823 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Individual Cases: *Horn v. State*, 1964–1966.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins; Harold Cox.
- 0902 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Individual Cases: *King v. State*, 1964–1966.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Harold Cox; R. Jess Brown.

## Reel 31

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 71 Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Individual Cases: *Lapsy v. City of Jackson*, 1964–1966.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Thomas H. Watkins; Harold Cox; R. Jess Brown.
- 0054 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Individual Cases: *Rutledge v. City of Jackson*, 1964–1966.** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins; R. Jess Brown.
- 0103 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Individual Cases: *Rutledge v. State*, 1964–1966.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins; Harold Cox; R. Jess Brown.
- 0173 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1965–1966.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Motion to consolidate appeals cases relating to arrests of Jackson protest demonstrators; Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0199 **Jackson Demonstration Removal Cases—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs to Appellees, September 21–29, 1965.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; E. W. Stennett; Thomas H. Watkins; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris.

- 0269 **Marshall v. Mayor of McComb—Background Information, 1964, n.d.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mississippi legal regulations.
- 0277 **Marshall v. Mayor of McComb—General Case Material, 1964–1965.** 113pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaints regarding contraction of corporate boundaries of the city of McComb and refusal to desegregate courtroom.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; William A. Wiltshire; Louis Alford; Maria L. Marcus; John F. Davis; Hugo L. Black.
- 0390 **Marshall v. Mayor of McComb—Lawyers Notes and Drafts (1), 1965.** 97pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding contraction of corporate boundaries of the city of McComb.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Anne Gross Feldman; Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young.
- 0487 **Marshall v. Mayor of McComb—Lawyers Notes and Drafts (2), 1965.** 75pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaints regarding contraction of corporate boundaries of the city of McComb and refusal to desegregate courtroom.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Anne Gross Feldman; Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall.
- 0562 **McDew v. State—General Case Material, 1962.** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* McComb protest demonstrations; arrests of protesters for parading without a permit and disturbing the peace.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus; Joe N. Pigott.
- 0606 **Moman v. State, 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; efforts to desegregate public facilities in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Travis; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins.
- 0624 **Moses v. State—General Case Material, 1961–1964.** 121pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Moses for interfering with an officer in the performance of his duty and disturbing the peace; McComb and Hattiesburg protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Roy Wilkins; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus; Joe N. Pigott; Barbara A. Morris; Hart Fessenden; John C. Lankenau; J. Robert Lunney; John M. Pratt.

**Group V, Box 72**  
**Mississippi cont.**

- 0745 **NAACP v. Primos—Background Information, 1964–1965.** 51pp.  
*Major Topic:* Visitor's guides to Jackson, Mississippi.
- 0796 **NAACP v. Primos—General Case Material, 1963.** 171pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; R. Jess Brown; Jack Greenberg; Leroy D. Clark; Derrick A. Bell; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Medgar Evers; E. W. Stennett; Thomas H. Watkins; Dan H. Shell; Kenneth W. Greenawalt; Harold Cox; Earl T. Thomas; Benjamin Spiegel.

## Reel 32

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 72 cont.

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Primos—General Case Material, March–August 1964.** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Leroy Clark; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; Harold Cox; Dan H. Shell; M. Curtiss McKee; Kenneth W. Greenawalt; Earl T. Thomas; Benjamin Spiegel; Sidney C. Mize.
- 0115 **NAACP v. Primos—General Case Material, September–December 1964.** 139pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dan H. Shell; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Leroy Clark; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Sidney C. Mize; Harold Cox; Benjamin Spiegel.
- 0254 **NAACP v. Primos—General Case Material, January–June 1965.** 153pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Leroy Clark; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Harold Cox; Kenneth W. Greenawalt; Karl T. Wells; Earl T. Thomas; Dan H. Shell.
- 0407 **NAACP v. Primos—General Case Material, August 1965–November 1966.** 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Barbara A. Morris; Dan H. Shell; Harold Cox; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; R. Jess Brown; Frank D. Reeves; John Doar; Martin R. Glick.
- 0539 **NAACP v. Primos—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Drafts, 1964–1965.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; R. Jess Brown; Jack Greenberg; Leroy Clark; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Dan H. Shell.
- 0579 **NAACP v. Primos—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes (1), 1963–1966.** 153pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.

#### Group V, Box 73

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0732 **NAACP v. Primos—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes (2), 1963–1966.** 231pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Carter.

## Reel 33

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 73 cont.

#### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Primos—Separated Case Material: Evidence, 1962–1964.** 155pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations; restaurant receipts and expenditures.
- 0156 **NAACP v. Primos—Withdrawn Case Material: Depositions, February 3–4, 1965.** 165pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Gus Primos.
- 0321 **NAACP v. Primos—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, February 8, 1965.** 339pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Jackson protest demonstrations.
- 0660 **NAACP v. Thompson—Background Information, 1962–1963.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP certificate of incorporation; Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur B. Spingarn; Roy Wilkins; Barbara A. Morris; Heber Ladner; Ross Barnett; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0682 **NAACP v. Thompson—General Case Material, June 1963.** 214pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; Mississippi anti-NAACP legislation; Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; R. Jess Brown; Jack Greenberg; Leroy Clark; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Medgar W. Evers; Ralph E. King; Ross Barnett; Joe T. Patterson; Heber Ladner; Martin R. McLendon; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; J. L. Ray; Richard T. Rives.

## Reel 34

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 74

#### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Thompson—General Case Material, July–October 1963.** 253pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi anti-NAACP legislation; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; W. D. Rayfield; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Leroy Clark; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; William R. Ming Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; R. Jess Brown; Joe T. Patterson; Sidney C. Mize; Martin R. McLendon; Roy Wilkins; E. W. Stennett.
- 0254 **NAACP v. Thompson—General Case Material, January–May 1964.** 195pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mississippi anti-NAACP legislation; Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold Cox; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Sidney C. Mize; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; Ralph E. King; Martin R. McLendon; Jack A. Travis Jr.



- 0449 **NAACP v. Thompson—General Case Material, June–December 1964.** 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; Mississippi anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold Cox; Thomas H. Watkins; Jack A. Travis Jr.; Martin R. McLendon; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Edward W. Wadsworth; Joe T. Patterson.
- 0539 **NAACP v. Thompson—General Case Material, 1965.** 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; Mississippi anti-NAACP legislation; Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Patterson; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Martin R. McLendon.
- 0671 **NAACP v. Thompson—General Case Material, 1966.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Watkins; Edward W. Wadsworth; Joe T. Patterson; E. W. Stennett; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; John Minor Wisdom; Henry Lee Moon.
- 0707 **NAACP v. Thompson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1963–1964.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi state income tax law.
- 0743 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief, June 26, 1963.** 55pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. W. Stennett; Thomas H. Watkins; Allen C. Thompson; John F. Davis.
- 0798 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Deposition, September 20, 1963.** 79pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph E. King.
- 0877 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Hearing, June 24, 1963.** 56pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.

## Reel 35

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 75 Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, 1963.** 113pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.
- 0114 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 1, 1964.** 506pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.

- 0620 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 2, 1964.** 472pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.

## Reel 36

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V. Box 76

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 3, 1964.** 393pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.
- 0394 [Note: *NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, 1964* is microfilmed at the end of this publication. See Reel 58, Frame 0576—Reel 59, Frame 0601.] 1p.

#### Group V. Box 78

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0395 **Odie v. Mack's Drive Inn, 1964.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodations in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter.
- 0424 **Pearson v. Henry, 1962.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Libel charges filed by Thomas Pearson against Aaron Henry; efforts by Pearson to recover damages in the form of property from Noelle Henry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas H. Pearson; Jack H. Young; R. E. Jackson; Maria L. Marcus; Robert L. Carter.
- 0446 **Pigee v. State, 1961–1966.** 167pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Mary Jane Pigee for disturbing the peace and disorderly conduct in Clarksdale; efforts to desegregate the Illinois Central Railroad waiting room in Clarksdale; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stovall Lowery; E. M. Yerger; R. Jess Brown; Jack H. Young; J. W. Smith; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus.
- 0613 **Richmond v. Scales—General Case Material, 1964–1965.** 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Suit for damages for injuries resulting from an automobile accident in Red Bank allegedly caused by COFO employee; medical reports on Isiah Richmond.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Halliburton; John B. Farese; Charles T. Scales; L. H. Rosenthal; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Clarence B. Jones; James M. Nabrit III; Barbara A. Morris; Roy Wilkins; Isiah Richmond Jr.
- 0696 **Salter v. City of Jackson—General Case Material, 1963.** 162pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; injunction prohibiting NAACP picketing and demonstrating in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Medgar W. Evers; J. C. Stennett; Robert G. Nichols Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Leroy D. Clark; William R. Ming Jr.; Frank D. Reeves.

## Reel 37

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 78 cont.

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0001 **Salter v. City of Jackson—General Case Material, 1964.** 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; injunction prohibiting NAACP picketing and demonstrating in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stokes V. Robertson Jr.; Barbara A. Morris; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Leroy D. Clark; Frank D. Reeves; R. Jess Brown; Thomas H. Watkins; E. W. Stennett; William R. Ming Jr.; George Leighton; Jack Travis.
- 0101 **Salter v. City of Jackson—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1963–1964.** 121pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; injunction prohibiting NAACP picketing and demonstrating in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Carsie A. Hall; Jack H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell Jr.; Leroy D. Clark; William R. Ming Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; J. C. Stennett; Allen C. Thompson; Medgar W. Evers.
- 0222 [Note: *Salter v. City of Jackson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, 1963, is microfilmed at the end of this publication. See Reel 60, Frame 0000.*] 1p.

#### Group V, Box 79

##### Mississippi cont.

- 0223 **Singleton v. Jackson Municipal Separate School, 1965–1967.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson school desegregation case; Jackson school desegregation plan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry Aronson; Conrad K. Harper.
- 0261 **Smith v. Harrison—General Case Material, 1964–1965.** 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP withdrawal from COFO; suit for damages resulting from automobile accident caused by COFO employee, Grover Cleveland Harrison; pamphlet on Operation Freedom.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Stephen G. Spottswood; Gloster B. Current; Clarence Jones; Carl Rachlin; Howard Moore; Robert L. Carter; Benjamin E. Smith; James A. Walters; Jack H. Young; Harold Cox; Barbara A. Morris; Alvin J. Bronstein; Howard Moore Jr.; R. Jess Brown.
- 0329 **Smith v. Harrison—General Case Material, March–May 1966.** 128pp.  
*Major Topics:* Suit for damages resulting from automobile accident caused by COFO employee, Grover Cleveland Harrison; complaint regarding exclusion of African Americans from jury duty in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; John A. Morsell; M. B. Montgomery; Howard Moore Jr.; Eddie H. Tucker; L. H. Rosenthal; James A. Walters; Grover Cleveland Harrison; Eddie H. Tucker; R. Jess Brown; Alvin J. Bronstein; Carl Rachlin; Benjamin E. Smith.
- 0457 **Smith v. Harrison—General Case Material, June 1966–November 1967.** 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Suit for damages resulting from automobile accident caused by COFO employee, Grover Cleveland Harrison; report on COFO structure and operations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara A. Morris; Harold Cox; M. B. Montgomery; Jack H. Young; James A. Walters; Eddie M. Tucker; Howard Moore Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Aaron E. Henry.

- 0536 **State v. Applewaite, 1964.** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson.
- 0559 **State v. Blunt, 1963–1964.** 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Joan Franklin; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0633 **Talbert v. State—General Case Material, 1962.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* McComb protest demonstrations; arrest of Robert Talbert for disturbing the peace and disorderly conduct; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Robert L. Carter; Maria L. Marcus.
- 0656 **United States of America v. Harrison County—Background Information, 1961.** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biloxi beach discrimination case.
- 0701 **United States v. Harrison County—General Case Material, 1960–1961.** 169pp.  
*Major Topics:* Biloxi beach discrimination case; attacks on African Americans on Biloxi beaches by white mob; efforts to desegregate Biloxi beaches; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers report on Harrison County beach erosion control.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph Ryan Jr.; Robert E. Hauberg; Medgar W. Evers; Robert L. Carter; A. P. Tureaud; Sidney C. Mize.
- 0870 **United States v. Harrison County—General Case Material, 1962–1967.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Biloxi beach discrimination case; efforts to desegregate Biloxi beaches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sidney C. Mize; St. John Barrett; Robert E. Hauberg; Robert L. Carter; A. P. Tureaud; Harold Cox.

## Reel 38

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 123 North Carolina

- 0001 **Abercrombie Enterprises, Inc. v. Opton, 1962–1966.** 65pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate theater in Durham.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hamilton H. Hobgood; F. Gordon Battle; Thad Eure; William A. Marsh Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; Floyd B. McKissick; Conrad O. Pearson; Roy Wilkins.
- 0066 **H. B. Meiselman Theatres v. McLean, 1963.** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate theater in Fayetteville.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Conrad O. Pearson; Arthur L. Lane; Robert L. Carter.
- 0104 **In re Williams, 1958–1959.** 165pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of habeas corpus; arrest of two African American youths for kissing white girls on the cheek; NAACP assistance in relocation of families of African American youths accused of forcibly kissing white girls.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther H. Hodges; Robert F. Williams; Conrad O. Pearson; Roy Wilkins; Kelly M. Alexander; Conrad J. Lynn; Blaine M. Madison; Gloster B. Current; P. R. Brown; Frank D. Reeves; Francis O. Clarkson; Walter E. Johnston Jr.; J. Kenneth Lee; Harold B. Williams; Charles A. McLean.

- 0269 **NAACP v. Eure—General Case Material, November 1955—April 1956.** 159pp.  
*Major Topics:* North Carolina anti-NAACP legislation; model constitution for NAACP state conference of branches; report on NAACP activities in North Carolina; NAACP refusal to register with the North Carolina secretary of state as a condition of approval for domestication of the corporation in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Thad Eure; Kelly M. Alexander; Robert L. Carter; Thurgood Marshall; J. H. Wheeler; Bill Penix; William B. Rodman Jr.; Jack Greenberg; Charles A. McLean; Conrad O. Pearson; Hamilton Hobgood; William A. Marsh Jr.

**Group V, Box 124**  
**North Carolina cont.**

- 0428 **NAACP v. Eure—General Case Material, May 1956—March 1957.** 111pp.  
*Major Topics:* North Carolina anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to register with the North Carolina secretary of state as a condition of approval for domestication of the corporation in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Conrad O. Pearson; William A. Marsh Jr.; Thurgood Marshall; Kelly M. Alexander; George B. Patton; Thad Eure; Leo Carr.
- 0539 **NAACP v. Eure—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on NAACP activities in North Carolina; North Carolina anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to register with the North Carolina secretary of state as a condition of approval for domestication of the corporation in the state.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Carter.
- 0601 **State v. Perry, January 1959.** 117pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest and indictment of Dr. Albert E. Perry for performing an abortion; complaint regarding exclusion of African Americans from jury service.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Samuel S. Mitchell; James R. Braswell; Hubert E. Olive; Albert E. Perry Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins.
- 0718 **State v. Perry, February—June 1959.** 146pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest and indictment of Dr. Albert E. Perry for performing an abortion; complaint regarding exclusion of African Americans from jury service.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Samuel S. Mitchell; Robert L. Carter; Alfred E. Perry Jr.; Herman L. Taylor.
- 0864 **State v. Thompson, 1959.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of two African American youths for kissing white girls on the cheek; petition for writ of habeas corpus.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Conrad J. Lynn; Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins; Frank D. Reeves; J. Kenneth Lee; Albert E. Perry Jr.

## Reel 39

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 132**  
**Oklahoma**

- 0001 **Cravens Investment Company, Inc. v. NAACP, 1961.** 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for injunction to prohibit NAACP picketing of Cravens Investment Company property.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Amos T. Hall; E. Melvin Porter; Chester I. Lewis; Robert L. Carter; Glen O. Morris; Kenneth Shilling; Carmon C. Harris; B. H. Carey; John E. Green.

- 0053 **Dowell v. Board of Education—General Case Material, 1962–1967.** 103pp.  
*Major Topics:* Oklahoma City school desegregation case; Board of Education policy statements regarding integration of Oklahoma City public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* U. Simpson Tate; John E. Green; Robert L. Carter.
- 0156 **Pierce v. Moon, 1960–1961.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel suit against NAACP relating to statements made by Oklahoma City Branch in the *Black Dispatch* concerning the killing of an African American by a white Oklahoma City policeman.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins; E. C. Moon Jr.; E. Melvin Porter; John Dugnee.
- 0188 **Walker v. NAACP, [1961].** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for injunction prohibiting NAACP picketing and demonstrating of segregated business in Oklahoma City.  
*Principal Correspondent:* E. Melvin Porter.

**Group V, Box 135**  
**South Carolina**

- 0197 **Byrd v. Gary, 1960.** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint regarding expulsion of African American high school students as a result of a student boycott of a brand of milk served in the school's cafeteria.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elliott D. Turnage; John A. Morsell; Robert L. Carter; Matthew J. Perry.
- 0227 **City Council [Charleston] v. NAACP, June 17–July 1, 1963.** 180pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Charleston; Charleston protest demonstrations.
- 0407 **City Council [Charleston] v. NAACP, July 3, 1963–December 20, 1965.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Charleston; Charleston protest demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Morris D. Rosen; J. Palmer Gaillard Jr.; Clarence E. Singletary; Russell Brown; Benjamin L. Cook Jr.; Bernard R. Fielding; Aaron Harvey; F. Henderson Moore; John H. Wrighten; Robert L. Carter; Matthew J. Perry; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0471 **Darlington, South Carolina NAACP Libel Suits, 1963–1968.** 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Libel suits against Darlington NAACP Branch for statements alleging police brutality against African Americans; Darlington police brutality complaint.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Benny R. Greer; Matthew J. Perry; Robert L. Carter; Ernest A. Finney Jr.; Maria L. Marcus; Barbara A. Morris.
- 0554 **Lee v. NAACP, 1959–1963.** 120pp.  
*Major Topic:* Libel suit by African American publisher, Davis Lee, against NAACP for making statements criticizing Lee for his editorial stand against forced integration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Theodore A. Jones; Gloster B. Current; Davis Lee; Robert L. Carter; Matthew J. Perry; Frank D. Reeves; Bruce Littlejohn; Donald James Sampson; Willie T. Smith Jr.; Carl Murphy; Thurgood Marshall; C. C. Wyche; George T. Gregory Jr.

**Group V, Box 136**  
**South Carolina cont.**

- 0674 **Nash v. Sharper, 1955–1956.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sumter County school desegregation petition; libel suit against NAACP arising out of efforts by African Americans to have their names removed from school desegregation petition because of its advocacy of forced integration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* M. M. Weinberg; C. M. Edmunds; Robert O. Purdy; Lincoln C. Jenkins Jr.; Thurgood Marshall; Jack Greenberg; Robert L. Carter; Theodore R. Kupferman; J. M. Hinton.

- 0745      **State v. Fleming, 1960–1963.** 29pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Arrest of Billie Fleming on charges of conspiracy to defraud an insurance company.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins; Matthew J. Perry.

## Reel 40

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 136 cont.

##### Tennessee

- 0001      **Booker v. State, 1956.** 71pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Memphis State College.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* H. T. Lockard; Robert L. Carter; Thurgood Marshall; Marion S. Boyd; George F. McCanless; Allison B. Humphreys Jr.; Nat Tipton.
- 0072      **Evers v. Dwyer, 1956–1957.** 120pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate Memphis Street Railroad Company buses; Tennessee pro-segregation legislation.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; H. T. Lockard; Thurgood Marshall; Roane Waring; Sam P. Walker; Walter P. Armstrong Jr.; J. S. Allen; F. B. Gianotti Jr.; Charles M. Crump; Frierson M. Graves Jr.; Walter Chandler; Edward P. Russell; George F. McCanless; Allison B. Humphreys Jr.; James M. Glasgow.
- 0192      **Evers v. Dwyer, 1958–1960.** 89pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate Memphis Street Railroad Company buses; Tennessee pro-segregation legislation.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Frank G. Clement; John D. Martin; Marion S. Boyd; William E. Miller; H. T. Lockard; Robert L. Carter; Walter Chandler; Edward P. Russell; Allison B. Humphreys Jr.; F. B. Gianotti Jr.; Charles M. Crump; Shackelford Miller Jr.; Frierson M. Graves Jr.
- 0281      **Kelley v. Board of Education, 1956–1959.** 193pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Nashville school desegregation case; Nashville school desegregation plan.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* John D. Martin; Elmer D. Davies; William E. Miller; Z. Alexander Looby; Avon N. Williams Jr.; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0474      **State v. Savage, 1961.** 53pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Charges against Phillip Savage for disturbing the peace, disorderly conduct and attempting to illegally register to vote in Haywood County.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* H. T. Lockard; Robert L. Carter.

#### Group V, Box 137

##### Texas

- 0527      **In re Hughes Tool Company—Background Information, 1953–1961.** 148pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union; constitution of Independent Metal Workers Union of Hughes Tool Company; contract between Independent Metal Workers Union and Hughes Tool Company.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* T. B. Everitt; L. A. Ashley; James M. Delmar; Paul Taylor; C. V. Kinney; A. A. Williams.
- 0675      **In re Hughes Tool Company—Background Information, 1962–1964.** 72pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* J. M. Delmar; L. A. Ashley; T. B. Everitt; C. S. Marshall; Ivory M. Davis; Hobart Taylor Jr.; Ward McCreedy; Robert L. Carter; Will Maslow; Maria L. Marcus; Columbus Henry; David E. Feller.

- 0747 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—General Case Material, 1962.*** 211pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union; constitution of Independent Metal Workers Union.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. A. Ashley; Ivory M. Davis; James R. Webster; Tom M. Davis; Scott Talbert; Robert L. Carter; Leonard P. Walsh; Maria L. Marcus; Stuart Rothman; T. B. Everitt; Columbus Henry; Clifford W. Potter; Will Maslow; J. M. Delmar; Walter C. Phillips; David E. Feller; W. M. Streetman; Michael K. Crawford.

## Reel 41

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 137 cont.

#### Texas cont.

- 0001 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—General Case Material, January–February 1963.*** 267pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union; amendment of contract between Hughes Tool Company and the Independent Metal Workers Union eliminating discrimination because of race, creed, color, or national origin.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; James P. Wolf; L. A. Ashley; T. B. Everitt; Columbus Henry; Michael K. Crawford; Maria L. Marcus; Clifford W. Potter; Tom M. Davis; Tom Mobley; W. M. Streetman; James R. Webster; J. M. Delmar; Will Maslow; Arthur Safos; Myron S. Waks; Ogden W. Fields; Frederick U. Reel; Ivory M. Davis.
- 0268 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—General Case Material, March–July 1963.*** 167pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clifford W. Potter; Tom M. Davis; Columbus Henry; Robert L. Carter; Michael K. Crawford; Maria L. Marcus; Will Maslow; T. B. Everitt; Burke Marshall; Harold H. Greene; Howard A. Glickstein; Louis M. Kauder; Ogden W. Fields; Howard W. Kleeb; Melvin L. Wulf; Barbara A. Morris; Ruth Weyand.
- 0435 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—General Case Material, October 1963–October 1964.*** 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union; report on prevention of racial discrimination under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Howard W. Kleeb; Robert L. Carter; Joseph L. Rauh Jr.; John Silard; Columbus Henry; Robert F. Kennedy; Frank W. McCulloch; Ogden W. Fields; Clifford W. Potter; Will Maslow; J. M. Delmar; Boyd Leedom; Gerald A. Brown; Howard Jenkins Jr.; John H. Fanning; Frederick U. Reel; Maria L. Marcus; Michael K. Crawford.
- 0541 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1962–1963.*** 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union.



**Group V, Box 138**

**Texas cont.**

- 0587 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—Withdrawn Case Material: Proceedings, Volume 1, December 11, 1962.*** 154pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union.
- 0741 ***In re Hughes Tool Company—Withdrawn Case Material: Proceedings, Volume 2, December 12, 1962.*** 185pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Hughes Tool Company and Independent Metal Workers Union.

## Reel 42

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 138 cont.**

**Texas cont.**

- 0001 ***In re Local 1367, International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO, 1964.*** 111pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaint against the International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas N. Kessel; W. J. Durham; Robert L. Carter; Arthur Safos; Frank W. McCulloch; John H. Fanning.
- 0112 ***Piccadilly Cafeterias of Waco, Inc. v. Dallas Coordinating Committee of Full Civil Rights, 1964.*** 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Injunction to prevent NAACP picketing of segregated businesses in Dallas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. W. Anderson; W. J. Durham; Robert L. Carter.
- 0132 ***State v. NAACP—Background Material, Undated.*** 157pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of relevant case precedents.
- 0289 ***State v. NAACP—General Case Material, 1956–1962.*** 145pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of exhibits; NAACP refusal to pay state franchise taxes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Otis T. Dunagan; Will Wilson; Charles A. Allen; Roy Wilkins.

**Group V, Box 139**

**Texas cont.**

- 0434 ***State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 1, April 1957.*** 150pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; list of NAACP branches and officers in Texas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Will Wilson; Davis Grant; U. Simpson Tate; A. Maceo Smith; John Ben Shepperd.
- 0584 ***State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 2, April 1957.*** 109pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* U. Simpson Tate; R. H. Hines; Allan Shivers; Thurgood Marshall; Emerson Marcee; Edwin C. Washington Jr.; John Ben Shepperd; George D. Flemmings.

- 0693 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 3, April 1957.**  
119pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; NAACP outline of procedure for legal cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* H. Boyd Hall; U. Simpson Tate; R. H. Hines; A. Maceo Smith; Thurgood Marshall; Edwin C. Washington Jr.; Donald Jones.
- 0812 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 4, April 1957.**  
123pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; NAACP constitution and by-laws for branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin C. Washington Jr.; U. Simpson Tate; H. Boyd Hall; A. Maceo Smith; R. H. Hines; Roy Wilkins.

## Reel 43

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 140

#### Texas cont.

- 0001 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 5, April 1957.**  
134pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; legislative suggestions for NAACP branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Davis Grant; W. J. Durham; C. B. Bunkley Jr.; John Ben Shepperd; Edwin C. Washington Jr.; H. Boyd Hall; U. Simpson Tate; Hubert T. Delany; A. Maceo Smith; Donald Jones; Roy Wilkins.
- 0135 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 6, April 1957.**  
135pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; NAACP 47th Annual Conference resolutions; NAACP publicity handbook.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Emerson Marcee; U. Simpson Tate; H. Boyd Hall; A. Maceo Smith; Thurgood Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Clarence Mitchell; Edwin C. Washington Jr.
- 0270 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 7, April 1957.**  
159pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; NAACP financial records.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; A. Maceo Smith; John Ben Shepperd; Davis Grant; Robert L. Carter; U. Simpson Tate; W. J. Durham.
- 0429 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 8, April 1957.**  
190pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; National Delegate Assembly for Civil Rights; NAACP annual report for 1955; NAACP 45th and 47th Annual Conference resolutions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Ben Shepperd; Robert L. Carter; Davis Grant; Roy Wilkins; Edwin C. Washington Jr.; A. Maceo Smith; Walter White; Herbert L. Wright; Clarence Mitchell; Gloster B. Current; Lucille Black; Channing H. Tobias; U. Simpson Tate.

**Group V, Box 141**

**Texas cont.**

- 0619 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 9, April 1957.** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; Texas State Conference membership campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* U. Simpson Tate; Robert L. Carter; Thurgood Marshall; John Ben Shepperd; Gloster B. Current; Edwin C. Washington Jr.; A. Maceo Smith; H. Boyd Hall; H. M. Morgan.
- 0700 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 10, April 1957.** 122pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; membership statistics for Texas NAACP branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kivie Kaplan; Lucille Black; Roy Wilkins; Channing H. Tobias; Edwin C. Washington Jr.; Gloster B. Current; A. Maceo Smith.
- 0822 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 11, April 1957.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. B. Bunkley Jr.; U. Simpson Tate; John Ben Shepperd; Davis Grant.
- 0884 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 12, April 1957.** 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; Houston Branch Executive Committee meetings and activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. H. Simpson; Francis L. Williams.

## Reel 44

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 142**

**Texas cont.**

- 0001 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 13, April 1957.** 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; Houston Branch Executive Committee meetings and activities; monthly reports of the NAACP Washington Bureau.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gloster B. Current; L. H. Simpson; A. Maceo Smith; U. Simpson Tate; Roy Wilkins.
- 0076 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 14, April 1957.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; NAACP financial records and membership statistics.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Ben Shepperd; Emerson Marcee; Gloster B. Current; Lucille Black; A. Maceo Smith; Thurgood Marshall; Channing H. Tobias; Walter White.
- 0121 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 15, April 1957.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; U.S. Supreme Court order on school desegregation; Houston Branch Executive Committee meetings and activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin C. Washington Jr.; U. Simpson Tate; L. H. Simpson; A. Maceo Smith; Thurgood Marshall.

- 0180 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 16, April 1957.**  
203pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; Houston school desegregation case; NAACP community action guide; NAACP annual report for 1955; NAACP constitution and by-laws for branches; report on status of the law with respect to segregation in education, public recreation and transportation; Houston Branch Executive Committee meetings and activities; NAACP financial records; NAACP Legal Department report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin C. Washington Jr.; U. Simpson Tate; Francis L. Williams; Robert L. Carter; A. Maceo Smith; Gloster B. Current.
- 0383 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 17, April 1957.**  
92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; NAACP membership statistics and financial records.  
*Principal Correspondents:* U. Simpson Tate; H. Boyd Hall; A. Maceo Smith; Lucille Black; Gloster B. Current; Kivie Kaplan.

**Group V, Box 143  
Texas cont.**

- 0475 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Exhibits, Volume 18, April 1957.**  
69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; list of plaintiff's exhibits; NAACP operations in Texas; efforts to desegregate Texas junior colleges.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. J. Durham; U. Simpson Tate; C. B. Bunkley Jr.; J. L. Turner Jr.
- 0544 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 1, Pages 1–114, April 1957.** 173pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0717 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 1, Pages 115–291, April 1957.** 180pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

## Reel 45

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 143 cont.  
Texas cont.**

- 0001 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 2, Pages 292–424, April 1957.** 197pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0198 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 2, Pages 425–588, April 1957.** 166pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0364 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 3, Pages 589–725, April 1957.** 199pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

**Group V, Box 144  
Texas cont.**

- 0563 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 3, Pages 726–870, April 1957.** 146pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

- 0709 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 4, Pages 871–1104, April 1957. 296pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

## Reel 46

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 144 cont.

##### Texas cont.

- 0001 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 5, Pages 1105–1216, April 1957. 175pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0176 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 5, Pages 1217–1413, April 1957. 194pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0370 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 6, Pages 1414–1503, April 1957. 153pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

#### Group V, Box 145

##### Texas cont.

- 0523 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 6, Pages 1504–1649, April 1957. 148pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0671 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 7, Pages 1650–1735, April 1957. 147pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0818 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 7, Pages 1736–1887, April 1957. 157pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

## Reel 47

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 145 cont.

##### Texas cont.

- 0001 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 8, Pages 1888–1973, April 1957. 148pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0149 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 8, Pages 1974–2117, April 1957. 147pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0296 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 9, Pages 2118–2187, April 1957. 132pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.
- 0428 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 9, Pages 2188–2322, April 1957. 137pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.

## Group V, Box 146

### Texas cont.

- 0565 **State v. NAACP—Withdrawn Case Material: Oral Testimony, Volume 10, [Pages 2323–2461,] April 1957.** 201pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP operations in Texas.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Will Wilson.
- 0766 **Young v. Wesley, 1960–1962.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Libel suit by African American minister arising from complaint regarding devaluation of property values as a result of African Americans moving into previously all-white neighborhood.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. J. Durham; Robert L. Carter; T. L. Young; W. R. Sessions; Maria L. Marcus.

## Group V, Box 146 cont.

### Virginia

- 0803 **Allen v. County School Board—Background Information, 1956–1963.** 153pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; closing of Prince Edward County public schools; state regulations governing pupil scholarships; U.S. Commission on Civil Rights hearings on Prince Edward County school situation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Davis Y. Paschall; J. G. Blount Jr.; John D. Butzner Jr.; Robert L. Carter; W. Lester Banks; Roy Wilkins; John A. Morsell.

## Reel 48

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

## Group V, Box 146 cont.

### Virginia cont.

- 0001 **Allen v. County School Board—General Case Material: Docket Entries, 1958–1962.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.
- 0016 **Allen v. County School Board—General Case Material, 1958–1960.** 87pp.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; W. S. Fitzpatrick; Albertis S. Harrison Jr.; Henry T. Wickham; George W. Palmer; T. J. McIlwane; Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood Robinson III; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Frank D. Reeves; Archibald G. Robertson.
- 0103 **Allen v. County School Board—General Case Material, January–May 1961.** 153pp.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Frank D. Reeves; Frank N. Watkins; J. Segar Gravatt; R. D. McIlwane III; J. Bradley Minnick; Oren R. Lewis; William H. King; Robert F. Kennedy; Burke Marshall; Joseph S. Bambacus; Frederick T. Gray.
- 0256 **Allen v. County School Board—General Case Material, June–August 1961.** 174pp.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick T. Gray; Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Frank D. Reeves; R. D. McIlwane III; Oren R. Lewis; J. Segar Gravatt; Frank N. Watkins; Collins Denny Jr.; James M. Nabrit III; William H. King.

- 0430 **Allen v. County School Board—General Case Material, November 1961–October 1962.** 177pp.

*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.

*Principal Correspondents:* Oren R. Lewis; R. D. McIlwane III; S. W. Tucker; Robert L. Carter; W. Lester Banks; Otto L. Tucker; Frank D. Reeves; James M. Nabrit III; William H. King; Henry L. Marsh III; Robert Y. Button; Collins Denny Jr.; J. Segar Gravatt; Frank N. Watkins; Clarence Mitchell; J. Francis Pohlhaus.

**Group V, Box 147**

**Virginia cont.**

- 0607 **Allen v. County School Board—General Case Material, November 1962–July 1964.** 171pp.

*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.

*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Albert V. Bryan; S. W. Tucker; Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Frank D. Reeves; T. J. McIlwane; Collins Denny Jr.; John F. Kay Jr.; C. F. Hicks; J. Segar Gravatt; Oren R. Lewis; Otto L. Tucker; Frank N. Watkins; Robert Y. Button; Frederick T. Gray; R. D. McIlwane III.

- 0778 **Allen v. County School Board—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1959–1964.** 166pp.

*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.

*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Frank D. Reeves; Archibald G. Robertson; Albert S. Harrison; Collins Denny Jr.; Frank N. Watkins; J. Segar Gravatt; Frederick T. Gray; Oren R. Lewis; Henry L. Marsh III; Otto L. Tucker.

- 0944 [Note: *Allen v. County School Board*—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, 1961, is microfilmed at the end of this publication. See Reel 60, Frames 0531–0791.] 1p.

- 0945 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, 1961.** 24pp.

*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.

*Principal Correspondents:* Frank N. Watkins; J. Segar Gravatt; S. W. Tucker; Henry L. Marsh III.

## Reel 49

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 148**

**Virginia cont.**

- 0001 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, 1962.** 155pp.

*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.

*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Henry L. Marsh III; Otto L. Tucker; Collins Denny Jr.; John F. Kay Jr.; C. F. Hicks; Burke Marshall; Richard M. F. Williams; Robert Y. Button; R. D. McIlwane III; Frederick T. Gray; J. Segar Gravatt; Frank N. Watkins; Simon E. Sobeloff; St. John Barrett; Harold H. Greene; Alan G. Marer.

- 0156 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, February–August 1963.** 153pp.

*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.

*Principal Correspondents:* J. Segar Gravatt; Clement F. Haynsworth Jr.; Herbert S. Boreman; J. Spencer Bell; Frank N. Watkins; Robert L. Carter; Henry L. Marsh III; Collins Denny Jr.; C. F. Hicks; Burke Marshall; Robert Y. Button; R. D. McIlwane III; Frederick T. Gray; St. John Barrett; Harold H. Greene; Alan G. Marer; Roy Wilkins; Richard M. F. Williams; John F. Kay Jr.

- 0309 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, September–December 1963.** 178pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Henry L. Marsh III; Richard M. F. Williams; Collins Denny Jr.; John F. Kay Jr.; C. F. Hicks; R. D. McIlwane III; Robert Y. Button; Frederick T. Gray; Clement F. Haynsworth Jr.; Herbert S. Boreman; J. Spencer Bell; Frank N. Watkins; Otto L. Tucker; Burke Marshall; J. Segar Gravatt; Archibald Cox; Harold H. Greene; David Rubin; Alan G. Marer; Gerald P. Choppin; Landon Gerald Dowdey; T. Raber Taylor; C. Joseph Danahy; William J. Brennan Jr.; Maurice S. Dean.
- 0487 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, January–February 1964.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; John F. Davis; Maurice S. Dean; S. W. Tucker; Henry L. Marsh III; Collins Denny Jr.; John F. Kay Jr.; C. F. Hicks; J. Segar Gravatt; William B. Beebe; Hershel Shanks; Robert C. McDiarmid; Robert Y. Button; Frederick T. Gray.
- 0548 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, March 1964.** 143pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; John F. Davis; W. Lester Banks; Landon Gerald Dowdey; Archibald Cox; Burke Marshall; Harold H. Greene; Alan G. Marer; John F. Kay Jr.; C. F. Hicks; Robert Y. Button; R. D. McIlwane III; Frederick T. Gray.
- 0691 **Griffin v. County School Board—General Case Material, April–August 1964.** 123pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John F. Kay Jr.; John F. Davis; George Stephen Leonard; Earl Warren; R. D. McIlwane III; Landon Gerald Dowdey; T. Raber Taylor; C. Joseph Danahy; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Robert Y. Button; Frederick T. Gray; J. Segar Gravatt; Henry L. Marsh III.

## Reel 50

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 149

#### Virginia cont.

- 0001 **Griffin v. County School Board—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Drafts, 1961–1964.** 127pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools; Citizens for Educational Freedom activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Landon Gerald Dowdey.
- 0128 **Griffin v. County School Board—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Drafts, 1963–1964.** 281pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Henry L. Marsh III; Oren R. Lewis.



- 0409 **Griffin v. County School Board—Lawyers Notes and Drafts: Notes, 1961–1964.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.
- 0443 [Note: *Griffin v. County School Board—Withdrawn Case Material: Briefs, November–December 1962* (see Reel 61, Frames 0000–0127) and *Hamm v. County School Board, 1959*, (see Reel 61, Frame 0173), are microfilmed at the end of this publication.] 1p.

**Group V, Box 150**  
**Virginia cont.**

- 0444 **In re NAACP, 1959–1960.** 128pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; Virginia legislation requiring organizations that solicit gifts from the public to open their financial and membership records to public inspection by state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; Albert W. Johnson; S. W. Tucker.
- 0572 **In re Tucker—Background Information, 1949–1959.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Murder trial of Jodie Bailey; statutes, rules of the court, and rules of the Committee of Admissions for admission of attorneys; Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; state investigation of African American lawyers involved in school desegregation cases.  
*Principal Correspondent:* S. W. Tucker.
- 0609 **In re Tucker—General Case Material, 1959–1960.** 159pp.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of NAACP by State Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice; disbarment proceedings against Samuel W. Tucker; state investigation of African American lawyers involved in school desegregation cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Oliver W. Hill; Aubrey R. Bowles Jr.; Spottswood W. Robinson III; William R. Ming Jr.; Roy Wilkins; Hubert T. Delany; James P. Hart Jr.; Edmund L. Jones; Henry Lee Moon; Harold L. Townsend; J. G. Jefferson Jr.; Jerry E. Bray Jr.; Carlton E. Holladay.
- 0768 **In re Tucker—General Case Material, 1961–1962.** 176pp.  
*Major Topic:* Disbarment proceedings against Samuel W. Tucker.  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. W. Tucker; Robert H. Cooley Jr.; Robert L. Carter; William R. Ming Jr.; Carlton E. Holladay; J. G. Jefferson Jr.; Jerry E. Bray Jr.; Ligon L. Jones; Harold F. Townsend.

## Reel 51

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 150 cont.**  
**Virginia cont.**

- 0001 **In re Tucker—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1961–1962.** 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Disbarment proceedings against Samuel W. Tucker.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Carter.
- 0045 **In re Tucker—Withdrawn Case Material: Hearings, October 26, 1959.** 132pp.  
*Major Topic:* Disbarment proceedings against Samuel W. Tucker.
- 0177 **Jones v. School Board, 1958–1960.** 61pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alexandria school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Otto L. Tucker; Frank D. Reeves; T. C. Williams; James M. Nabrit III.

- 0238 **NAACP v. Almond—Background Information: First Amendment Cases, n.d.** 139pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia pupil placement legislation; listing of case precedents.

**Group V, Box 151  
Virginia cont.**

- 0377 **NAACP v. Almond—Background Information: NAACP—General, 1911, 1945–1957.** 145pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP certificate of incorporation and constitution; minutes of NAACP Executive Committee and Board of Directors' meetings; efforts to desegregate public schools; NAACP organization and goals; articles on NAACP operations; Virginia NAACP membership statistics; reports on NAACP 48th Annual Convention and 22nd Annual NAACP state convention in Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Gloster B. Current; Thurgood Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Richard W. McClain; W. Lester Banks.
- 0522 **NAACP v. Almond—Background Information: NAACP—Legal, 1957.** 166pp.  
*Major Topics:* Permission by Virginia Corporation Commission for NAACP to do business in the state (1956); Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; summary of state laws on barratry, champerty, maintenance, solicitation, and unauthorized practice of law; report on NAACP activities with respect to civil rights legislation; NAACP lawyers' conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Spottswood W. Robinson III; Howard S. Simonoff; Robert L. Carter; William Taylor.
- 0688 **NAACP v. Almond—Virginia Legislation, 1954–1958.** 203pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia regulations regarding operations of foreign corporations in the state; Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; J. Lindsay Almond Jr.'s campaign for governor; Virginia Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities activities; Virginia pupil placement legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas B. Stanley; C. H. Morrissett; James M. Thomson; J. Lindsay Almond Jr.

## Reel 52

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 151 cont.  
Virginia cont.**

- 0001 **NAACP v. Almond—General Case Material, 1956.** 115pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP certificate of incorporation and constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins; Thomas B. Stanley; J. Lindsay Almond Jr.; Sterling Hutcheson; William Taylor.
- 0116 **NAACP v. Almond—General Case Material, January–July 1957.** 161pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt; Oliver W. Hill; Leslie Hall; Roy Wilkins; W. Lester Banks; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Thurgood Marshall; Sterling Hutcheson; Richard W. McClain; William Taylor; William H. King; Channing H. Tobias; Walter White.

- 0277 **NAACP v. Almond—General Case Material, August 1957–February 1958.** 172pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; summaries of newspaper articles relating to NAACP; NAACP financial records; Prince Edward County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Bernard Schoenberg; Roy Wilkins; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt; Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Orzell Billingsley Jr.
- 0449 **NAACP v. Almond—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1956–1957.** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; problem of admissibility of newspaper clippings as evidence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; Roy Wilkins; William H. King.
- 0516 [Note: *NAACP v. Almond*—Withdrawn Case Material: Arguments, Briefs, and Transcripts (4 Volumes), 1957, are microfilmed at the end of this publication. See Reel 61, Frame 0326–Reel 62, Frame 0000.] 1p.

**Group V, Box 153**  
**Virginia cont.**

- 0517 **NAACP v. Ames—Background Information, 1956–1957.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on acts of the Virginia General Assembly relating to education; Virginia expenditures on education; Virginia pro-segregation and anti-NAACP legislation; Virginia Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Harold V. Kelly.
- 0565 **NAACP v. Ames—General Case Material, 1957, 1964.** 168pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials; Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice and Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities investigations of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; W. Lester Banks; John B. Boatwright; William H. King; Leslie Hall; Sterling Hutcheson; Henry T. Wickham; J. Lindsay Almond Jr.; S. W. Tucker; Roland D. Ealey.
- 0733 **NAACP v. Ames—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1957.** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials; Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; W. Lester Banks; S. W. Tucker.
- 0793 **NAACP v. Boatwright, 1957–1959.** 183pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of the Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice; Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas B. Stanley; John B. Boatwright; E. Almer Ames Jr.; Earl A. Fitzpatrick; William F. Stone; J. J. Williams Jr.; W. Lester Banks; J. M. Tinsley; Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; William H. King; William Taylor.

## Reel 53

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 153 cont.

##### Virginia cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—  
Background Information, 1956–1959.** 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP; reports of the Virginia Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities and the Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice; report on NAACP activities with regard to civil rights litigation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas B. Stanley; Leslie Hall; James M. Thomson; Earl A. Fitzpatrick; Robert L. Carter; W. Lester Banks; J. Lindsay Almond Jr.; John B. Boatwright.
- 0086 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—  
General Case Material, 1957.** 142pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice and Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities investigations of NAACP; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John B. Boatwright; Robert L. Carter; Harold V. Kelly; Martha Bell Conway; Leslie Hall; Roy Wilkins; Richard McClain; Roland D. Ealey; S. W. Tucker; Martin A. Martin; Oliver W. Hill; W. Lester Banks; William H. King; Clyde H. Jacob.
- 0228 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—  
General Case Material, January 1958–September 1959.** 196pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. Moscoe Huntley; S. W. Tucker; Robert L. Carter; Oliver W. Hill; William H. King; W. Hale Thompson; Roland D. Ealey; Martin A. Martin; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Albertis S. Harrison Jr.; Richard W. McClain; Roy Wilkins; Kenneth C. Patty; Edmund W. Hening Jr.

#### Group V, Box 154

##### Virginia cont.

- 0424 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—  
General Case Material, October 1959–October 1961.** 173pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William H. King; Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Albertis S. Harrison Jr.; Kenneth C. Patty; Roland D. Ealey; Martin A. Martin; W. Hale Thompson; James M. Nabrit III; Lawrence Douglas Wilder.

- 0597 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—General Case Material, 1962–1963.** 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. W. Tucker; Robert L. Carter; Henry L. Marsh III.
- 0677 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1959.** 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. W. Tucker; Robert L. Carter; Oliver W. Hill.
- 0768 **NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice—Related Cases: NAACP v. Hutcheson, 1960–1962.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; Virginia Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William H. King; S. W. Tucker; Morris A. Soper; Robert L. Carter.
- 0777 **NAACP v. Harrison—Background Information, 1954–1960.** 215pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; report on acts of the Virginia General Assembly relating to education; Virginia expenditures on education; digest of Virginia State Bar opinions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Constance Baker Motley; Robert L. Carter.

## Reel 54

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 154 cont.

##### Virginia cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Harrison—Background Information, n.d.** 122pp.  
*Major Topics:* Applicability of federal constitution to state court disbarment and disciplinary proceedings; Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.
- 0123 **NAACP v. Harrison—General Case Material, 1958.** 225pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Oliver W. Hill; Thurgood Marshall; Spottswood W. Robinson III; S. W. Tucker; Maria L. Marcus; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt; Albertis S. Harrison Jr.; C. F. Hicks; Morris A. Soper; Walter E. Hoffman; Sterling Hutcheson.

#### Group V, Box 155

##### Virginia cont.

- 0348 **NAACP v. Harrison—General Case Material, January–June 1959.** 209pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; Oliver W. Hill; Spottswood W. Robinson III; C. F. Hicks; Thurgood Marshall.

- 0557 **NAACP v. Harrison—General Case Material, July–December 1959.** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; refusal of NAACP to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; Robert L. Carter; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Oliver W. Hill; Thurgood Marshall; J. Segar Gravatt; John W. Knowles; Roy Wilkins; Richard W. McClain.
- 0624 **NAACP v. Harrison—General Case Material, February–September 1960.** 139pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; John W. Knowles; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; Thurgood Marshall; Spottswood W. Robinson III.
- 0763 **NAACP v. Harrison—General Case Material, October 1960–November 1961.** 214pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt; Norman S. Elliott; C. F. Hicks; T. Gray Haddon; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Sterling Hutcheson; Felix Frankfurter; Frank D. Reeves; James R. Browning; Henry L. Marsh III; Roland D. Ealey; Edmund W. Hening Jr.

## Reel 55

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 155 cont.

##### Virginia cont.

- 0001 **NAACP v. Harrison—General Case Material, 1962–1965.** 49pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. W. Tucker; Lawrence Douglas Wilder; Edmund W. Hening Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Henry T. Wickham; Henry L. Marsh III; Walter Hoffman; David J. Mays; Sterling Hutcheson.
- 0050 **NAACP v. Harrison—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1959–1961, n.d.** 182pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter.
- 0232 **NAACP v. Harrison—Related Cases: NAACP v. Button, 1962–1963.** 97pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John F. Davis; Robert L. Carter; David J. Mays; S. W. Tucker.

#### Group V, Box 156

##### Virginia cont.

- 0329 **NAACP v. Harrison—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gray, January–June 1961.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; James R. Browning.
- 0338 **NAACP v. Harrison—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gray, August 1961–October 1962.** 97pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; James R. Browning; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; Henry Lee Moon; Frank D. Reeves; Maria L. Marcus; J. G. Jefferson Jr.; Jerry E. Bray Jr.; Carlton E. Holladay; Ligon L. Jones; John F. Davis.

- 0435 **NAACP v. Harrison—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gray—Lawyers Notes and Drafts, 1961–1962.** 126pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Frank D. Reeves; Maria L. Marcus; J. G. Jefferson Jr.; Jerry E. Bray Jr.; Carlton E. Holladay; Ligon L. Jones.
- 0561 **NAACP v. Harrison—Related Cases: NAACP v. Gray—Transcript of Record, [1961].** 277pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; NAACP efforts to desegregate Virginia public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Spottswood W. Robinson III; Oliver W. Hill; Robert L. Carter; David J. Mays; J. Segar Gravatt; Sterling Hutcheson; Walter Hoffman; Morris A. Soper; Henry T. Wickham.
- 0838 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Opinion, September 1960.** 115pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Sterling Hutcheson.
- 0953 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Statement of Jurisdiction, June 1958.** 72pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt.

**Group V, Box 157**

**Virginia cont.**

- 1025 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, November 10, 1958.** 154pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.

## Reel 56

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 157 cont.**

**Virginia cont.**

- 0001 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, November 11, 1958.** 165pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.
- 0166 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, November 12, 1958.** 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation.

**Group V, Box 158**

**Virginia cont.**

- 0229 [Note: *NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, October 1958 and February 1960, is microfilmed at the end of this publication. See Reel 62, Frames 0059–0420.*] 1p.
- 0230 **NAACP v. Patty, 1957.** 180pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP complaint regarding constitutionality of Virginia pupil placement legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; Oliver W. Hill; Thurgood Marshall; Spottswood W. Robinson III; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt.
- 0410 **NAACP v. Patty, 1958.** 105pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP complaint regarding constitutionality of Virginia pupil placement legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sterling Hutcheson; Robert L. Carter; Morris A. Soper; Walter E. Hoffman; Constance Baker Motley.

- 0515 **Thompson v. County School Board, 1958–1959.** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to close Virginia public schools to prevent integration;  
Arlington County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Frank D. Reeves; Albert V. Bryan; Robert  
L. Carter.

**Group V, Box 159**

**Virginia cont.**

- 0573 **Virginia State Bar v. NAACP, 1958–1964.** 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP legislation; complaint that NAACP engaged in  
unauthorized practice of law in Virginia and engaged in unethical legal practices.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Aubrey R. Bowles Jr.; Robert L. Carter; Spottswood W.  
Robinson III; Oliver W. Hill; S. W. Tucker; Lawrence Douglas Wilder; James M.  
Nabrit III; Aubrey R. Bowles III; Henry L. Marsh III; Brockenbrough Lamb; William  
A. Moncure Jr.
- 0680 **Wansley v. Commonwealth, 1963.** 124pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP request for new trial in rape case against Thomas Wansley  
due to original trial being held in segregated courtroom before all-white, all-male  
jury.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lee W. Holt; Arthur Kinoy; William M. Kunstler.
- 0804 **Williams v. Howard Johnson's Restaurant, 1958–1961.** 361pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to desegregate Howard Johnson's Restaurant in Alexandria;  
efforts to end racial segregation in places of public accommodation in Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Williams; James H. Simmonds; Robert L.  
Carter; Albert V. Bryan; Simon E. Sobeloff; Elwood H. Chisholm; James M. Nabrit  
III; Phineas Indritz; Spottswood W. Robinson III.

## Reel 57

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Oversized Volumes 1 and 3**

**Alabama**

- 0001 **[NAACP v. Alabama—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, June 18, 1958.]**  
115pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.
- 0116 **[NAACP v. Alabama—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume I, December  
1961.]** 350pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Patterson; C. Ames Brooks; Arthur D. Shores; Fred  
D. Gray; Robert L. Carter; Walter B. Jones; Edmon L. Rinehart; MacDonald  
Gallion.
- 0466 **[NAACP v. Alabama—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume II, December  
1961.]** 432pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama anti-NAACP legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* MacDonald Gallion; Fred D. Gray; Arthur D. Shores;  
Robert L. Carter; Frank M. Johnson Jr.; Walter B. Jones; Orzell Billingsley Jr.



## Reel 58

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 40

##### Florida [oversized material]

- 0000 **City [of Fort Lauderdale] v. Johnson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript (Pages 1–179), December 13, 1961.** 190pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Fort Lauderdale beaches.
- 0190 **City [of Fort Lauderdale] v. Johnson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript (Pages 186–386), December 13, 1961.** 204pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Fort Lauderdale beaches.
- 0394 **City [of Fort Lauderdale] v. Johnson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript (Pages 386–564), December 13, 1961.** 182pp.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to desegregate Fort Lauderdale beaches.

#### Group V, Box 76

##### Mississippi [oversized material]

- 0576 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 1, 1964.** 294pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson; Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; R. Jess Brown; Jack Greenberg; Leroy D. Clark; Derrick A. Bell; Frank D. Reeves; William R. Ming Jr.; Medgar W. Evers; Thomas H. Watkins; Harold Cox; Ross R. Barnett; Joe T. Patterson; Heber Ladner; Martin R. McLendon; Roy Wilkins; E. W. Stennett.
- 0870 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 2, 1964.** 291pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson; Mississippi refusal to approve NAACP application for domestication in the state.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph Edwin King; Jack H. Young.

## Reel 59

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 77

##### Mississippi [oversized material] cont.

- 0000 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 3, 1964.** 300pp.

*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.

[Note: *NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 4, 1964*, was not filmed.]

- 0300 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 5, 1964.** 301pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.
- 0601 **NAACP v. Thompson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 6, 1964.** 298pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; Mississippi pro-segregation legislation; efforts to desegregate public facilities and places of public accommodation in Jackson.

## Reel 60

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 78

##### Mississippi [oversized material] cont.

- 0000 **Salter v. City of Jackson—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript (2 Volumes), October 1963.** 531pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson protest demonstrations and African American boycott; efforts to desegregate places of public accommodation in Jackson; injunction prohibiting NAACP picketing and demonstrating in Jackson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Allen C. Thompson; Thomas H. Watkins; Jack H. Young; Carsie A. Hall; R. Jess Brown; Robert L. Carter; Barbara A. Morris; Jack Greenberg; Derrick A. Bell; Leroy D. Clark; William R. Ming Jr.; Frank D. Reeves; J. C. Stennett.

#### Group V, Box 147

##### Virginia [oversized material]

- 0531 **Allen v. County School Board—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript [Volume 1], July 24–27, 1961.** 260pp.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* S. W. Tucker.
- 0791 **Allen v. County School Board—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript [Volume 2], July 24–27, 1961.** 291pp.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* S. W. Tucker.

## Reel 61

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

#### Group V, Box 149

##### Virginia [oversized material] cont.

- 0000 **Griffin v. County School Board—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief and Appendix, November 1962.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Carter; S. W. Tucker; Henry L. Marsh III; Collins Denny Jr.; T. J. McIlwane; Frank N. Watkins; J. Segar Gravatt; Oren R. Lewis.

- 0066 **Griffin v. County School Board—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief, December 28, 1962.** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Collins Denny Jr.; John F. Kay Jr.; C. F. Hicks.
- 0127 **Griffin v. County School Board—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief, December 27, 1962.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prince Edward County school desegregation case; African American demand for reopening of Prince Edward County public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank N. Watkins; J. Segar Gravatt.
- 0173 **Hamm v. County School Board, 1958—1959.** 153pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arlington County school desegregation case; opposition to Virginia pupil placement legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Frank D. Reeves; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Otto L. Tucker; Albertis S. Harrison Jr.; Henry T. Wickham; Frank L. Ball Sr.; James H. Simmonds; Albert V. Bryan.

**Group V, Box 152**

**Virginia [oversized material] cont.**

- 0326 **NAACP v. Almond—Withdrawn Case Material: Arguments, October 10, 1957.** 176pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation.
- 0502 **NAACP v. Almond—Withdrawn Case Material: Brief, October 7, 1957.** 142pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; J. Segar Gravatt.
- 0644 **NAACP v. Almond—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 1, September 16, 1957.** 220pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; complaints regarding white harassment of NAACP members.
- 0864 **NAACP v. Almond—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 2, September 17, 1957.** 152pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; complaints regarding white harassment of NAACP members.
- 1016 **NAACP v. Almond—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 3, September 18, 1957.** 127pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP involvement in Virginia school desegregation cases.

## Reel 62

### Group V, Series B, Case Files cont.

**Group V, Box 153**

**Virginia [oversized material] cont.**

- 0000 **NAACP v. Almond—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript, Volume 4, September 19, 1957.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; complaints regarding white harassment of NAACP members; Virginia school desegregation cases.

**Group V, Box 158**

**Virginia [oversized material] cont.**

0059 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 1, October 13, 1958.** 173pp.

*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials; complaints regarding white harassment of NAACP members.

0232 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, Volume 2, October 13, 1958.** 188pp.

*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials; Virginia school desegregation cases; NAACP constitution.

0420 **NAACP v. Harrison—Withdrawn Case Material: Transcript of Record, February 1960.** 128pp.

*Major Topics:* Virginia anti-NAACP and pro-segregation legislation; NAACP refusal to turn over membership and financial records to state officials; Virginia school desegregation cases.

*Principal Correspondents:* Oliver W. Hill; Albertis S. Harrison Jr.; C. F. Hicks; David J. Mays; Henry T. Wickham; Spottswood W. Robinson III; Edmund W. Hening Jr.



# CASE NAME INDEX

The following index is a guide to the cases for which legal documents exist in this collection. The first number after each entry refers to the reel, and the number after the colon refers to the frame number at which the folder containing the case documents begins. Hence 1: 0142 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0142 of Reel 1. By referring to the Reel Index that constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher can find the folder containing information on the case.

***Aaron v. Cooper***

5: 0394

***Abercrombie Enterprises, Inc. v. Opton***

38: 0001

***Allen v. [Prince Edward] County School Board***

background information 47: 0803

general case material 48: 0001–0607

lawyers' notes and drafts 48: 0778

transcript 60: 0531, 0791

***Arkansas State Conference of Branches v. Mann***

5: 0455

***Bailey v. Patterson***

21: 0001

***B & B Cash Grocery Stores v. Young Adults for Progressive Action, Inc.***

10: 0001

***Bates v. City of Little Rock***

background information 5: 0639

briefs 6: 0001, 0037

general case material 5: 0737

lawyers' notes and drafts 5: 0853

petitions 6: 0068

transcript 6: 0089

***Berrier Ice Cream Co. v. Freeman***

10: 0024

***Bibb Transit Company v. Davis***

14: 0875

***Billingsley v. Bailes***

1: 0001

***Billingsley v. Studdard***

1: 0041

***Blair v. Augusta Police Department***

14: 0895

***Booker v. State [of Tennessee]***

40: 0001

***Bryant v. Illinois Central Railroad***

background information 21: 0156

general case material 21: 0227

***Burnside v. State [of Mississippi]***

26: 0463

***Bynum v. Schiro***

18: 0034, 0147

***Byrd v. Gary***

39: 0197

***Calhoun v. Latimer***

14: 0898

***Carr v. Young***

9: 0630

***Chambliss v. NAACP***

1: 0053

***City Council [Charleston, South Carolina] v. NAACP***

39: 0227, 0407

***City of Bessemer v. Howard***

1: 0109

***City of Clarksdale v. Henry***

background information 21: 0346

general case material 21: 0385, 0462

transcript 21: 0531

***City of Fort Lauderdale v. Johnson***

general case material 10: 0059

lawyers' notes and drafts 10: 0177

transcript 58: 0000–0394

***City of Jackson v. Adams***

26: 0476

***City of Jackson v. Anderson***

26: 0527

*City of Jackson v. Bailey*  
26: 0588

*City of Jackson v. Baldwin*  
26: 0631

*City of Jackson v. Banyard*  
26: 0681

*City of Jackson v. Barnes*  
26: 0748

*City of Jackson v. Beard*  
26: 0808

*City of Jackson v. Bell*  
26: 0854

*City of Jackson v. Blackwell*  
26: 0906

*City of Jackson v. Bracy*  
27: 0001

*City of Jackson v. Brown, C.*  
27: 0044

*City of Jackson v. Brown, R.*  
27: 0096

*City of Jackson v. Burkett*  
27: 0141

*City of Jackson v. Cannon*  
27: 0185

*City of Jackson v. Chaffee*  
27: 0237

*City of Jackson v. Clark*  
27: 0347

*City of Jackson v. Cohran*  
27: 0391

*City of Jackson v. Collier*  
27: 0442

*City of Jackson v. Currie*  
27: 0493

*City of Jackson v. Custon*  
27: 0550

*City of Jackson v. Davis*  
27: 0597

*City of Jackson v. Dickey*  
27: 0648

*City of Jackson v. Dinkins*  
27: 0702

*City of Jackson v. Dudley*  
27: 0802

*City of Jackson v. Durham*  
27: 0833

*City of Jackson v. Edwards*  
27: 0864

*City of Jackson v. Fleming*  
27: 0905

*City of Jackson v. Fridge*  
28: 0001

*City of Jackson v. Gray*  
28: 0059

*City of Jackson v. Gregg*  
28: 0107

*City of Jackson v. Johnson, J.*  
28: 0158

*City of Jackson v. Johnson, W.*  
28: 0212

*City of Jackson v. Jones*  
28: 0255

*City of Jackson v. Kincade*  
28: 0289

*City of Jackson v. Lidell*  
28: 0338

*City of Jackson v. Livingston*  
28: 0430

*City of Jackson v. Ludden*  
28: 0460

*City of Jackson v. McLaurin*  
28: 0551

*City of Jackson v. McLin*  
28: 0592

*City of Jackson v. McNair*  
28: 0639

*City of Jackson v. Marshall*  
28: 0512

*City of Jackson v. Morman*  
28: 0668

*City of Jackson v. Newsome*  
28: 0714

*City of Jackson v. Oliver*  
28: 0752

*City of Jackson v. Palmer*  
28: 0798

*City of Jackson v. Pearson*  
28: 0843

*City of Jackson v. Phillips*  
28: 0870

*City of Jackson v. Robinson*  
28: 0908

*City of Jackson v. Thomas*  
29: 0001

*City of Jackson v. Thompson, L.*  
29: 0035

**City of Jackson v. Thompson, W.**  
29: 0065

**City of Montgomery v. Gilmore**  
1: 0142

**City of North Little Rock v. Fair**  
6: 0134

**City of Opelousas v. Bryant**  
18: 0263

**Clark v. State [of Mississippi]**  
29: 0106

**Clark v. Thompson**  
appeal 22: 0001, 0196  
background information 21: 0704  
depositions 22: 0357  
general case material 21: 0763, 0969  
lawyers' notes and drafts 21: 1139  
transcript 22: 0483

**Cobb v. Balcom**  
general case material 15: 0183, 0320  
lawyers' notes and drafts 15: 0452

**Coleman v. City of Savannah**  
15: 0482

**Cravens Investment Company, Inc. v. NAACP**  
39: 0001

**Dennis v. State [of Mississippi]**  
29: 0123

**Dixon v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0140

**Dove v. Parham**  
application for stay 7: 0173  
background information 6: 0163  
brief for appellants 7: 0418  
briefs 7: 0222, 0327  
general case material 6: 0242–0811; 7: 0001  
lawyers' notes and drafts 7: 0115  
letter with defense exhibits 7: 0476  
transcript 7: 0604; 8: 0001

**Dowell v. Board of Education**  
39: 0053

**Due v. Tallahassee Theaters, Inc.**  
10: 0214

**Evers v. Dwyer**  
40: 0072, 0192

**Evers v. State [of Mississippi]**  
general case material 22: 0617

**Florence v. Myers**  
10: 0246

**Font v. NAACP**  
18: 0271

**Frazier v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0249

**George v. Clemmons**  
general case material 18: 0309, 0420  
lawyers' notes and drafts 18: 0528

**Gephardt v. Tucker**  
9: 0630

**Gibson v. Board of Public Instruction [Dade County]**  
background information 10: 0260  
general case material 10: 0406–0721  
lawyers' notes and drafts 10: 0739

**Gibson v. Florida Legislative Committee**  
background information 10: 0770  
brief for appellant 11: 0827  
excerpts from transcript 11: 0866  
general case material 10: 0815; 11: 0001–0430  
index to witnesses 12: 0001  
lawyers' notes and drafts 11: 0595, 0786  
transcript of record 13: 0001  
transcript of testimony 12: 0732  
transcripts 12: 0170, 0515

**Gomillion v. Lightfoot**  
1: 0275, 0407

**Gray v. Johnson**  
22: 0679

**Griffin v. [Prince Edward] County School Board**  
brief 61: 0066, 0127  
brief and appendix 61: 0000  
general case material 48: 0945; 49: 0001–0691  
lawyers' drafts 50: 0001, 0128  
lawyers' notes 50: 0409

**Griggs v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0266

**Hackett v. Kincade**  
general case material 22: 0715, 0885  
lawyers' notes and drafts 22: 1005

**Hamilton v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0284

**Hamm v. [Arlington] County School Board**  
61: 0173

**Hartfield v. State [of Mississippi]**  
30: 0758

**Haynes v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0301

**Henry, C. v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0319

**Henry, T., Jr. v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0339

**Henry, T., Sr. v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0357



**Henry v. Collins**  
 general case material 23: 0001, 0154  
 transcript 23: 0221

**Henry v. Pearson**  
 general case material 23: 0454, 0537  
 transcript 23: 0638

**Henry v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 background information 23: 0840; 24: 0001  
 general case material 24: 0145–0592  
 lawyers' drafts 24: 0681, 0797  
 lawyers' notes 25: 0001–0302  
 transcript and post-trial 25: 0482

**Herring v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0375

**Herron v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0393

**Hill v. Huger**  
 background information 13: 0141  
 brief 13: 0468  
 general case material 13: 0219  
 lawyers' notes and drafts 13: 0426

**Hilligas v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 25: 0754

**Holt v. NAACP**  
 8: 0152

**Horn v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 30: 0823

**Hossley v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 29: 0411

**Hough v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0429

**Howard v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0449

**Huff v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0468

**Hutchinson v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 29: 0486

**In re Brown**  
 general case material 25: 0771; 26: 0001  
 lawyers' notes and drafts 26: 0082  
 related cases 26: 0108

**In re Hughes Tool Company**  
 background information 40: 0527, 0675  
 general case material 40: 0747; 41: 0001–0435  
 lawyers' notes and drafts 41: 0541  
 proceedings 41: 0587, 0741

**In re Local 1367, International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO**  
 42: 0001

**In re NAACP**  
 50: 0444

**In re Richards**  
 26: 0108

**In re Tucker**  
 background information 50: 0572  
 general case material 50: 0609, 0768  
 hearings 51: 0045  
 lawyers' notes and drafts 51: 0001

**In re Wickoff**  
 26: 0232

**In re Williams**  
 38: 0104

**Island v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0504

**Jackson, C. v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0524

**Jackson, J. v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0542

**Jackson, R. v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0562

**Jasper v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0578

**Jelks v. Perez**  
 background information 18: 0614  
 depositions 19: 0001  
 general case material 18: 0646, 0751  
 lawyers' notes and drafts 18: 0852

**Johnson v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0598

**Jones v. School Board**  
 51: 0177

**Jones v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 29: 0616

**Kelley v. Board of Education**  
 40: 0281

**Kerk v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0621

**King v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 30: 0902

**Knight v. NAACP**  
 8: 0227

**Knight v. State [of Mississippi]**  
 29: 0626

**Lapsy v. City of Jackson**  
 31: 0001

**LeBlanc v. Lewis**  
 general case material 19: 0173, 0334  
 lawyers' notes and drafts 19: 0391

**Lee, A. v. City of Jackson**  
 29: 0631

**Lee, T. v. City of Jackson**

29: 0634

**Lee v. NAACP**

39: 0554

**Lewis v. City of Jackson**

29: 0641

**Louisiana v. NAACP**

related cases 19: 0459–0667; 20: 0001–0652

**Lucy v. Adams**

1: 0053

**Ludden v. State [of Georgia]**

15: 0489

**McDew v. State [of Mississippi]**

31: 0562

**Marshall v. Mayor of McComb**

background information 31: 0269

general case material 31: 0277

lawyers' notes and drafts 31: 0390, 0487

**H. B. Meiselman Theatres v. McLean**

38: 0066

**Moman v. State [of Mississippi]**

31: 0606

**Moses v. State [of Mississippi]**

general case material 31: 0624

**NAACP v. Alabama**

history of case 1: 0419

related cases 1: 0504–0685; 2: 0001–0721;

3: 0001–0790; 4: 0001–0822; 5: 0001

transcript 57: 0001–0466

**NAACP v. Almond**

arguments 61: 0326

background information 51: 0238–0522

brief 61: 0502

general case material 52: 0116, 0277

lawyers' notes and drafts 52: 0449

transcript 61: 0644–1016; 62: 0000

Virginia legislation 51: 0688

**NAACP v. Ames**

background information 52: 0517

general case material 52: 0565

lawyers' notes and drafts 52: 0733

**NAACP v. Boatwright**

52: 0793

**NAACP v. Button**

55: 0232

**NAACP v. Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice**

background information 53: 0001

general case material 53: 0086–0597

lawyers' notes and drafts 53: 0677

related cases 53: 0768

**NAACP v. Eure**

general case material 38: 0269, 0428

lawyers' notes and drafts 38: 0539

**NAACP v. Faubus**

8: 0252

**NAACP v. Flowers**

appendices 2: 0035

general case material 1: 0552, 0685

lawyers' notes and drafts 2: 0001

**NAACP v. Gallion**

appendix 3: 0001

briefs 3: 0059

correspondence 4: 0822

general case material 2: 0140–0662

lawyers' notes and drafts 2: 0721; 4: 0732

legal memorandum 5: 0001

petitions 3: 0165

**NAACP v. Gray**

general 55: 0329, 0338

lawyers' notes and drafts 55: 0435

transcript of record 55: 0561

**NAACP v. Harrison**

background information 53: 0777; 54: 0001

general case material 54: 0123–0763; 55: 0001

lawyers' notes and drafts 55: 0050

opinion 55: 0838

related cases 55: 0232–0561

statement of jurisdiction 55: 0953

transcript 55: 1025; 56: 0001, 0166

transcript of record 62: 0059–0420

**NAACP v. Hutcheson**

53: 0768

**NAACP v. Jones**

1: 0504

**NAACP v. Patterson**

general case material 3: 0189

transcript 4: 0490

**NAACP v. Patty**

56: 0410

**NAACP v. Primos**

background information 31: 0745

depositions 33: 0156

evidence 33: 0001

general case material 31: 0796; 32: 0001–0407

lawyers' drafts 32: 0539

lawyers' notes 32: 0579, 0732

transcript 33: 0321

**NAACP v. Pye**

15: 0517

**NAACP v. State ex rel. Bennett**  
background information 8: 0377  
general case material 8: 0414–0725  
lawyers' notes and drafts 9: 0001  
petition for writ and related 9: 0109  
related cases 9: 0093

**NAACP v. State ex rel. Patterson**  
correspondence 4: 0822  
general case material 3: 0273–0790; 4: 0001,  
0095  
lawyers' notes and drafts 4: 0217, 0319, 0732  
legal memorandum 5: 0001

**NAACP v. Thompson**  
background information 33: 0660  
brief 34: 0743  
deposition 34: 0798  
general case material 33: 0682; 34: 0001–0671  
hearing 34: 0877  
lawyers' notes and drafts 34: 0707  
transcript 35: 0001–0620; 36: 0001; 58: 0576,  
0870

**NAACP v. Webb's City, Inc.**  
background information 13: 0649  
briefs and appendix of appellee 14: 0227  
general case material 13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0001  
lawyers' notes and drafts 14: 0074, 0211  
transcript 14: 0294  
transcript of record 58: 0576, 0870; 59: 0000–  
0601

**NAACP, Savannah Branch v. Overstreet**  
15: 0673

**Nash v. Sharper**  
39: 0674

**New Orleans Branch of the NAACP v. Martin**  
general case material 19: 0459  
lawyers' notes and drafts 19: 0627

**Nolan's, Inc. v. Dobbins**  
14: 0408

**Odie v. Mack's Drive Inn**  
36: 0395

**O'Neil v. State [of Mississippi]**  
29: 0650

**Parks v. City of Montgomery**  
5: 0216

**Passaro v. Jelks**  
20: 0768

**Pearson v. City of Jackson**  
29: 0671

**Pearson v. Henry**  
36: 0424

**Piccadilly Cafeterias of Waco, Inc. v. Dallas  
Coordinating Committee of Full Civil Rights**  
42: 0112

**Pierce v. Moon**  
39: 0156

**Pigee v. State [of Mississippi]**  
36: 0446

**Pruitt v. Mizell**  
14: 0421

**Reed v. Sarno**  
15: 0685

**Richmond v. Scales**  
general case material 36: 0613

**Rogers v. Paul**  
9: 0151

**Rutledge v. City of Jackson**  
31: 0054

**Rutledge v. State [of Mississippi]**  
31: 0103

**Salter v. City of Jackson**  
general case material 36: 0696; 37: 0001  
lawyers' notes and drafts 37: 0101  
transcript 60: 0000

**Shelton v. Tucker**  
background information 9: 0222  
briefs 9: 0660  
general case material 9: 0335, 0465  
lawyers' notes and drafts 9: 0541  
related cases 9: 0630  
transcript 9: 0688

**Shore v. Law**  
15: 0763

**Singleton v. Jackson Municipal Separate  
School**  
37: 0223

**Smith v. Faubus**  
9: 0758

**Smith v. Harrison**  
general case material 37: 0261–0457

**State [of Arkansas] v. NAACP Legal Defense  
and Educational Fund, Inc.**  
9: 0093

**State [of Florida] ex rel. Hawkins v. Board of  
Control**  
14: 0688

**State [of Florida] v. Atkins**  
general case material 14: 0442  
lawyers' notes and drafts—Joel Gara 14: 0505  
lawyers' notes and drafts—unknown 14: 0609

**State [of Louisiana] ex rel. Gremillion v. NAACP**  
background information 19: 0667  
general case material 20: 0001–0413  
lawyers' notes and drafts 20: 0542  
transcript 20: 0652

**State [of Louisiana] v. Collins**  
20: 0842

**State [of Louisiana] v. Cox**  
20: 0874

**State [of Maryland] v. Sutton**  
20: 0910

**State [of Mississippi] v. Applewaite**  
37: 0536

**State [of Mississippi] v. Bass**  
29: 0728

**State [of Mississippi] v. Billingslea**  
29: 0785

**State [of Mississippi] v. Blunt**  
37: 0559

**State [of Mississippi] v. Davis**  
29: 0817

**State [of Mississippi] v. Gibson**  
29: 0849

**State [of Mississippi] v. Johnson**  
29: 0889

**State [of Mississippi] v. O'Neil**  
29: 0934

**State [of North Carolina] v. Perry**  
38: 0718

**State [of North Carolina] v. Thompson**  
38: 0864

**State [of South Carolina] v. Fleming**  
39: 0745

**State [of Tennessee] v. Savage**  
40: 0474

**State [of Texas] v. NAACP**  
background information 42: 0132  
exhibits 42: 0434–0812; 43: 0001–0884;  
44: 0001–0475  
general case material 42: 0289  
oral testimony 44: 0544, 0717; 45: 0001–0709;  
46: 0001–0818; 47: 0001–0565

**Talbert v. State [of Mississippi]**  
general case material 37: 0633

**Thompson v. [Arlington] County School Board**  
56: 0515

**Townsend v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0001

**Trumpauer v. State [of Mississippi]**  
30: 0056

**Tucker v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0074

**United States v. Harrison County**  
background information 37: 0656  
general case material 37: 0701, 0870

**Virginia State Bar v. NAACP**  
56: 0573

**Walker v. NAACP**  
39: 0188

**Wansley v. Commonwealth [of Virginia]**  
56: 0680

**Washington, G. v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0124

**Washington, T. v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0181

**Washington v. Lee**  
5: 0237

**Watts v. NAACP**  
5: 0318

**Whitehouse v. Stanley**  
18: 0001

**Williams, J. v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0232

**Williams, P. v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0249

**Williams, W. v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0267

**Williams v. City of North Little Rock**  
background information 9: 0788  
general case material 9: 0841

**Williams v. Howard Johnson's Restaurant**  
56: 0804

**Williams v. NAACP**  
background information 16: 0001  
general case material 16: 0010–0553  
lawyers' notes and drafts 16: 0681  
stenographic brief of evidence 16: 0834;  
17: 0001  
transcript 17: 0175–0745

**Wilson v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0280

**Woods v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0298

**Wright v. State [of Mississippi]**  
30: 0316

**Yarn v. City of Jackson**  
30: 0334

**Young v. Wesley**  
47: 0766



# PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 2: 0140 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0140 of Reel 2. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

**Ainsworth, Robert A., Jr.**

18: 0034, 0147

**Alexander, Kelly M.**

2: 0233; 4: 0533; 38: 0104-0428

**Afford, Louis**

31: 0277

**Allen, Charles A.**

42: 0289

**Allen, J. S.**

40: 0072

**Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.**

51: 0688; 52: 0001, 0565; 53: 0001

**Ames, E. Almer, Jr.**

52: 0793

**Anderson, Harold B.**

9: 0335, 0541

**Anderson, L. W.**

42: 0112

**Armstrong, Walter P., Jr.**

40: 0072

**Aronson, Henry**

37: 0223

**Ashley, L. A.**

40: 0527-0747; 41: 0001

**Ball, Frank L., Sr.**

61: 0173

**Bambacus, Joseph S.**

48: 0103

**Banks, W. Lester**

47: 0803; 48: 0430; 49: 0548; 51: 0377;  
52: 0116, 0565-0793; 53: 0001, 0086

**Barnett, Ross**

33: 0660, 0682; 58: 0576

**Barrett, St. John**

37: 0870; 39: 0001, 0156

**Bates, Daisy**

5: 0455, 0737; 6: 0407; 8: 0252-0414

**Battle, F. Gordon**

38: 0001

**Beck, Axel J.**

6: 0242, 0407; 7: 0173

**Beckman, Frank**

9: 0151

**Beebe, William B.**

49: 0487

**Bell, Derrick A., Jr.**

5: 0001; 21: 0001; 24: 0216; 26: 0001;  
31: 0796; 32: 0001-0254, 0539; 33: 0682;  
34: 0001, 0449-0671; 36: 0696; 37: 0001,  
0101; 58: 0576; 60: 0000

**Bell, Hudson F., Jr.**

21: 0385

**Bell, J. Spencer**

49: 0156, 0309

**Bell, Murphy W.**

18: 0263, 0646, 0751; 19: 0001; 20: 0768, 0842

**Belton, Robert**

21: 0156

**Bennett, Bruce**

6: 0407; 8: 0252-0725; 9: 0093, 0109, 0630,  
0758

**Bezell, William**

21: 0462

**Billingsley, Orzell, Jr.**  
1: 0001, 0041; 2: 0442; 5: 0237; 52: 0277;  
57: 0466

**Black, Hugo L.**  
13: 0836; 16: 0553; 18: 0420; 23: 0154, 0537;  
24: 0476, 0592; 31: 0277

**Black, Lucille**  
43: 0429, 0700; 44: 0076, 0383

**Blanchard, M. C.**  
14: 0408

**Blount, J. G., Jr.**  
47: 0803

**Boardman, Edward F.**  
10: 0406, 0522

**Boatwright, John B.**  
52: 0565, 0793; 53: 0001, 0086

**Boggs, Leonard**  
14: 0875

**Booker, J. R.**  
5: 0737; 8: 0252, 0414; 9: 0335-0541, 0758,  
0788

**Boreman, Herbert S.**  
49: 0156, 0309

**Boudin, Leonard B.**  
9: 0465

**Bowles, Aubrey R., Jr.**  
50: 0609; 56: 0573

**Boyd, Marion S.**  
40: 0001, 0192

**Bradley, William C.**  
20: 0001

**Branton, Wiley A.**  
5: 0394; 9: 0093

**Braswell, James R.**  
38: 0601

**Bray, Jerry E., Jr.**  
50: 0609, 0768; 55: 0338, 0435

**Brennen, William J., Jr.**  
49: 0309

**Brooks, C. Ames**  
57: 0116

**Brown, Callis N.**  
10: 0059

**Brown, Gerald A.**  
41: 0435

**Brown, James**  
25: 0771

**Brown, John R.**  
21: 0763, 0969

**Brown, P. R.**  
38: 0104

**Brown, Raymond A.**  
24: 0476, 0592

**Brown, R. Jess**  
21: 0001, 0385, 0462; 24: 0145, 0366;  
29: 0140, 0671; 30: 0001, 0074-0181, 0334,  
0602, 0902; 31: 0001-0199, 0796; 32: 0001-  
0539; 33: 0682; 34: 0001-0671; 36: 0446,  
0696; 37: 0001, 0101, 0261, 0329, 0559;  
58: 0576; 60: 0000

**Brown, Russell**  
39: 0407

**Browning, James R.**  
4: 0001; 5: 0737; 8: 0606; 9: 0335, 0465;  
11: 0179-0430; 16: 0553; 20: 0413;  
54: 0763; 55: 0329, 0338

**Brownstein, Alvin J.**  
37: 0261, 0329

**Bryan, Albert V.**  
48: 0607; 56: 0515, 0804; 61: 0173

**Bryant, C. C.**  
21: 0227

**Bucklew, Sam**  
13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0227, 0294

**Buckley, Francis K.**  
10: 0059

**Bunkley, C. B., Jr.**  
43: 0001, 0822; 44: 0475

**Burbank, Thomas D.**  
18: 0751

**Button, Robert Y.**  
48: 0430, 0607; 49: 0001-0691

**Butzner, John D.**  
47: 0803

**Byrd, Daniel E.**  
19: 0173

**Calhoun, J. H.**  
16: 0010, 0279, 0345

**Campbell, K. A.**  
16: 0345

**Carey, B. H.**  
39: 0001

**Carpenter, George S.**  
15: 0183

**Carr, Leo**  
38: 0428

**Carter, Barbara**  
23: 0840

**Carter, Robert L.**

1: 0001, 0041, 0275, 0407, 0504-0685;  
2: 0001-0721; 3: 0001-0790; 4: 0001-0822;  
5: 0001, 0237-0737; 6: 0001-0068, 0134,  
0242-0811; 7: 0001-0222, 0418, 0476;  
8: 0001-0252, 0414-0725; 9: 0001-0151,  
0335-0541, 0660, 0788, 0841; 10: 0001,  
0406-0721, 0815; 11: 0001-0595, 0827;  
13: 0219, 0705, 0836; 14: 0001, 0074, 0294-  
0442, 0688, 0726; 15: 0001, 0183, 0320,  
0482, 0517-0763; 16: 0165-0553; 18: 0001-  
0528, 0646, 0751; 19: 0173-0627; 20: 0001-  
0542, 0768, 0874, 0910; 21: 0227, 0385,  
0462, 0763-1139; 22: 0001, 0196, 0617,  
0715-1005; 23: 0001, 0154, 0454, 0537;  
24: 0001-0592; 25: 0482-0771; 26: 0001,  
0108, 0277-0463; 29: 0106-0598, 0650,  
0671; 30: 0001-0334, 0459-0902; 31: 0001-  
0199, 0277-0624, 0796; 32: 0001-0539,  
0732; 33: 0682; 34: 0001-0671; 36: 0395-  
0446, 0696; 37: 0001, 0101, 0261-0457,  
0559, 0633, 0701, 0870; 38: 0001, 0066,  
0269, 0428-0864; 39: 0001-0156, 0197,  
0407-0745; 40: 0001-0192; 40: 0001-0192,  
0474, 0675, 0747; 41: 0001-0435; 42: 0001,  
0112; 43: 0270-0619; 44: 0180; 47: 0766,  
0803; 48: 0016-0778; 49: 0001-0691;  
50: 0128, 0444, 0609, 0768; 51: 0001, 0522;  
52: 0001-0449, 0565-0793; 53: 0001-0777;  
54: 0123-0763; 55: 0001-0561; 56: 0230-  
0573, 0804; 57: 0116, 0466; 58: 0576;  
60: 0000; 61: 0000

**Chandler, Walter**

40: 0192

**Chapital, Arthur J., Sr.**

18: 0034, 0147; 19: 0173, 0459

**Choppin, Gerald P.**

49: 0309

**Christenberry, Herbert W.**

20: 0242, 0413

**Clark, L. A.**

22: 0196

**Clark, Leroy D.**

21: 0156; 31: 0796; 32: 0001-0254, 0539;  
33: 0682; 34: 0001; 36: 0696; 37: 0001,  
0101; 58: 0576; 60: 0000

**Clark, Thomas A.**

10: 0001

**Clarkson, Francis O.**

38: 0104

**Clayton, Claude**

21: 0001; 22: 0715, 0885

**Clement, Frank G.**

40: 0192

**Clemmons, Bryan**

18: 0420

**Cockrell, Paul J.**

20: 0910

**Coleman, William T., Jr.**

3: 0374, 0503, 0790

**Collins, Benford C.**

21: 0346; 23: 0001, 0221; 24: 0216

**Collins, Thomas J.**

13: 0705

**Conway, Martha Bell**

53: 0086

**Cook, Benjamin L., Jr.**

39: 0407

**Cook, Eugene**

15: 0320, 0517; 16: 0010, 0165, 0345, 0553,  
0834; 17: 0175

**Cooley, Robert H., Jr.**

50: 0768

**Cooper, George**

21: 0156

**Cox, Archibald**

49: 0309, 0548

**Cox, Harold**

26: 0347; 30: 0602, 0823, 0902; 31: 0001,  
0103, 0796; 32: 0001-0407; 34: 0254, 0449;  
37: 0261, 0457, 0870; 58: 0576

**Cox, J. Harold**

25: 0771

**Cox, Leon**

15: 0001

**Cox, William Harold**

22: 0679

**Crawford, Michael K.**

40: 0747; 41: 0001-0435

**Crockett, C. Richard**

6: 0037

**Crumlin, James A.**

18: 0001

**Crump, Charles M.**

40: 0192

**Current, Gloster B.**

4: 0533; 10: 0059; 15: 0183; 18: 0309;  
20: 0242; 37: 0261; 38: 0104; 39: 0554;  
43: 0429-0700; 44: 0001, 0076, 0180, 0383;  
51: 0377

**Danahy, C. Joseph**

49: 0309, 0691



**Davies, Elmer D.**  
40: 0281

**Davis, Edwin L.**  
10: 0406

**Davis, Ivory M.**  
40: 0675, 0747; 41: 0001

**Davis, John F.**  
1: 0552, 0685; 2: 0233; 14: 0001; 15: 0183,  
0320; 18: 0420; 21: 0969; 23: 0001, 0154,  
0537; 24: 0366, 0592; 26: 0001; 31: 0277;  
34: 0743; 49: 0487-0691; 55: 0232, 0338

**Davis, Tom M.**  
40: 0747; 41: 0001, 0268

**Davis, Walter E.**  
14: 0875

**Dean, Maurice S.**  
49: 0309, 0487

**Deane, George A. A., Jr.**  
6: 0001

**Dearing, J. Earl**  
18: 0001

**Delany, Hubert T.**  
3: 0503; 26: 0001, 0108; 43: 0001; 50: 0609

**Delmar, James M.**  
40: 0527-0747; 41: 0001, 0435

**Denny, Collins, Jr.**  
48: 0256-0778; 49: 0001-0487; 61: 0000, 0066

**Dickinson, Joel B.**  
18: 0751

**Dixon, Howard W.**  
10: 0214; 11: 0269

**Dixon, John A., Jr.**  
20: 0542

**Doar, John**  
32: 0407

**Dobson, Frank L.**  
18: 0646, 0751

**Dove, William**  
6: 0242; 7: 0476

**Dowdey, Landon Gerald**  
49: 0309, 0548, 0691; 50: 0001

**Dugnee, John**  
39: 0156

**Dunagan, Otis T.**  
42: 0289

**Durham, W. J.**  
8: 0252; 42: 0001, 0112; 43: 0001, 0270;  
44: 0475; 47: 0766

**Ealey, Roland D.**  
52: 0565; 53: 0086-0424; 54: 0763

**Edmunds, C. M.**  
39: 0674

**Edwardes, George F.**  
8: 0227

**Elliott, Norman S.**  
54: 0763

**Ellis, Frank B.**  
18: 0034, 0147

**Ervin, Richard W.**  
14: 0688

**Eure, Thad**  
38: 0001, 0269, 0428

**Everitt, T. B.**  
40: 0527-0747; 41: 0001, 0268

**Evers, Charles**  
21: 0227, 0462

**Evers, Medgar W.**  
31: 0796; 33: 0682; 36: 0696; 37: 0101, 0701;  
58: 0576

**Fallis, Charles L.**  
7: 0476

**Fanning, John H.**  
41: 0435; 42: 0001

**Farese, John B.**  
36: 0613

**Faubus, Orval E.**  
5: 0639; 7: 0173; 9: 0222

**Feldman, Anne Gross**  
13: 0219; 31: 0390, 0487

**Feller, David E.**  
40: 0675, 0747

**Fessenden, Hart**  
31: 0624

**Fielding, Bernard R.**  
39: 0407

**Fields, Ogden W.**  
14: 0726; 41: 0001-0435

**Finney, Ernest A., Jr.**  
39: 0471

**Fitzpatrick, Earl A.**  
52: 0793

**Fitzpatrick, W. S.**  
48: 0016

**Flemmings, George D.**  
42: 0584

**Flowers, Richmond M.**  
1: 0685; 2: 0662; 5: 0237

**Fordham, William A.**  
10: 0001

**Fournet, John B.**  
18: 0420

**Frankfurter, Felix**  
54: 0763

**Franklin, DeJongh**  
15: 0685

**Franklin, Joan**  
14: 0442; 21: 0227; 30: 0001, 0074–0181,  
0334; 32: 0407; 37: 0559

**Freund, Paul**  
5: 0001

**Friday, Herschel H., Jr.**  
6: 0407–0811; 7: 0001, 0222, 0327; 8: 0001;  
9: 0660

**Gadsden, E. H.**  
15: 0482, 0763

**Gaillard, J. Palmer, Jr.**  
39: 0407

**Gallion, MacDonald**  
2: 0140–0662; 3: 0165, 0503; 4: 0001;  
57: 0116, 0466

**Gephardt, Ernest T.**  
9: 0630

**Gianotti, F. B., Jr.**  
40: 0072, 0192

**Gibson, Theodore**  
10: 0522, 0815; 11: 0179

**Glasgow, James M.**  
40: 0072

**Glick, Martin R.**  
32: 0407

**Glickstein, Howard A.**  
41: 0268

**Gomillion, C. G.**  
1: 0275, 0407

**Grant, Davis**  
42: 0434, 0434; 43: 0001, 0270, 0429, 0822

**Graphia, Anthony J.**  
18: 0271

**Gravatt, J. Segar**  
48: 0103–0778, 0945; 49: 0001–0487, 0691;  
52: 0116, 0277; 54: 0123, 0557, 0763;  
55: 0561, 0953; 56: 0230; 61: 0000, 0127,  
0502

**Graves, Frierson M., Jr.**  
40: 0072, 0192

**Graves, G. E., Jr.**  
10: 0001, 0059, 0406–0721, 0815; 11: 0001–  
0595, 0827

**Gray, Fred D.**  
1: 0275, 0407, 0552, 0685; 2: 0001–0721;  
3: 0001–0790; 4: 0001–0217, 0822; 5: 0001,  
0216

**Gray, Frederick T.**  
48: 0103, 0256, 0607, 0778; 49: 0001–0691;  
57: 0116, 0466

**Green, John E.**  
39: 0001, 0053

**Greenawalt, Kenneth W.**  
31: 0796; 32: 0001, 0254

**Greenberg, Jack**  
3: 0189, 0374, 0790; 16: 0279–0553; 19: 0173;  
20: 0001; 21: 0001, 0156; 25: 0771;  
26: 0001, 0108; 31: 0796; 32: 0001–0254,  
0539; 33: 0682; 34: 0001, 0449–0671;  
36: 0696; 37: 0001, 0101; 38: 0269;  
39: 0674; 58: 0576; 60: 0000

**Greene, Harold H.**  
41: 0268; 49: 0001–0309, 0548

**Greer, Benny R.**  
39: 0471

**Gregory, George T., Jr.**  
39: 0554

**Gremillion, Jack**  
18: 0034, 0420, 0646, 0751; 19: 0459;  
20: 0001–0542

**Hackett, H. Y.**  
22: 0715

**Haddon, T. Gray**  
54: 0763

**Hall, Amos T.**  
39: 0001

**Hall, Carsie A.**  
23: 0001, 0154, 0454, 0537; 25: 0754, 0771;  
26: 0108, 0347, 0463; 29: 0106–0598, 0650;  
30: 0056, 0232–0316, 0459–0902; 31: 0001–  
0199, 0277, 0487, 0606, 0796; 32: 0001–  
0539; 33: 0682; 34: 0001–0671; 36: 0613,  
0696; 37: 0001, 0101; 58: 0576; 60: 0000

**Hall, C. G.**  
5: 0639; 7: 0173; 9: 0222

**Hall, H. Boyd**  
42: 0693, 0812; 43: 0001, 0135, 0619; 44: 0383

**Hall, Joe**  
10: 0260, 0406

**Hall, Julian**  
5: 0237

**Hall, Leslie**  
52: 0116, 0565; 53: 0001, 0086

**Halliburton, Jack**  
 36: 0613

**Hamilton, C. S.**  
 15: 0517

**Harper, Conrad K.**  
 37: 0223

**Harper, Roy W.**  
 5: 0455; 8: 0252

**Harris, Carmon C.**  
 39: 0001

**Harris, Stanley S.**  
 14: 0001

**Harrison, Albertis S., Jr.**  
 48: 0016, 0778; 53: 0228, 0424; 54: 0123;  
 61: 0173; 62: 0420

**Harrison, Grover Cleveland**  
 37: 0329

**Hart, James P., Jr.**  
 50: 0609

**Harvey, Aaron**  
 39: 0407

**Hastie, William H.**  
 3: 0790; 19: 0334

**Hatchett, Joseph W.**  
 13: 0468

**Hauberg, Robert E.**  
 37: 0701, 0870

**Hawes, Mark R.**  
 10: 0815; 11: 0001-0430

**Haynsworth, Clement F., Jr.**  
 49: 0156, 0309

**Heiken, Herbert L.**  
 10: 0406

**Helvening, Guy T.**  
 16: 0010

**Hening, Edmund W., Jr.**  
 53: 0228; 54: 0763; 55: 0001; 62: 0420

**Henley, J. Smith**  
 6: 0407-0811; 7: 0001; 8: 0606; 9: 0001, 0109,  
 0335

**Henry, Aaron E.**  
 21: 0346; 23: 0221, 0454, 0638; 24: 0145,  
 0216; 37: 0457

**Henry, Columbus**  
 40: 0675, 0747; 41: 0001-0435

**Hicks, C. F.**  
 48: 0607; 49: 0001-0548; 54: 0123, 0348,  
 0763; 61: 0066; 62: 0420

**Hill, Herbert**  
 21: 0227

**Hill, Horace E.**  
 13: 0219, 0468; 14: 0688

**Hill, Oliver W.**  
 48: 0016-0256; 50: 0444, 0609; 51: 0177;  
 52: 0001-0449, 0565-0793; 53: 0086-0424,  
 0677; 54: 0123-0763; 55: 0050, 0561;  
 56: 0230, 0515, 0573; 61: 0173; 62: 0420

**Hines, R. H.**  
 42: 0584-0812

**Hinton, J. M.**  
 39: 0674

**Hobgood, Hamilton H.**  
 38: 0001, 0269

**Hodges, Luther H.**  
 38: 0104

**Hoffman, Hillel**  
 23: 0840

**Hoffman, Walter E.**  
 6: 0635; 54: 0123; 55: 0001, 0561; 56: 0410

**Holladay, Carlton E.**  
 50: 0609, 0768; 55: 0338, 0435

**Holland, George L.**  
 21: 0227

**Hollowell, Donald L.**  
 15: 0183, 0320, 0673, 0763; 16: 0010-0834;  
 17: 0175

**Holt, Frank**  
 6: 0811; 8: 0152, 0725

**Holt, Lee W.**  
 56: 0680

**Hopkins, J. B.**  
 14: 0408

**House, A. F.**  
 5: 0394

**Howard, George, Jr.**  
 5: 0455, 0737; 6: 0001-0068, 0134, 0242-  
 0811; 7: 0001-0222, 0418, 0476; 8: 0001-  
 0227, 0377-0725; 9: 0001-0151, 0788, 0841

**Humphreys, Allison B., Jr.**  
 40: 0001-0192

**Huntley, W. Moscoe**  
 53: 0228

**Hurley, Ruby**  
 4: 0822; 10: 0059; 15: 0001; 16: 0001, 0010

**Hutcheson, Sterling**  
 8: 0252; 52: 0001, 0116, 0565; 54: 0123, 0763;  
 55: 0001, 0561, 0838; 56: 0410

**Indritz, Phineas**  
 56: 0804

**Jackson, R. E.**  
36: 0424

**Jacob, Clyde H.**  
53: 0086

**Jefferson, J. G., Jr.**  
50: 0609, 0768; 55: 0338, 0435

**Jelks, Arthur Lee, Sr.**  
18: 0614–0751; 19: 0001; 20: 0874

**Jenkins, Howard, Jr.**  
41: 0435

**Jenkins, Lincoln C., Jr.**  
39: 0674

**Johnson, Albert W.**  
50: 0444

**Johnson, Earl M.**  
10: 0024

**Johnson, Eula**  
10: 0059

**Johnson, Frank M., Jr.**  
2: 0233–0662; 5: 0237; 57: 0466

**Johnson, George M.**  
16: 0279

**Johnson, Perry M.**  
19: 0173

**Johnston, Walter E., Jr.**  
38: 0104

**Jones, Clarence B.**  
36: 0613; 37: 0261

**Jones, Donald**  
42: 0693; 43: 0001

**Jones, Edmund L.**  
50: 0609

**Jones, Johnnie A.**  
18: 0271–0528; 20: 0768, 0874

**Jones, Ligon L.**  
50: 0768; 55: 0338, 0435

**Jones, Theodore A.**  
39: 0554

**Jones, Walter B.**  
1: 0504; 2: 0035–0442, 0721; 3: 0001, 0273,  
0374, 0790; 4: 0095, 0319; 57: 0116, 0466

**Jordan, Vernon**  
14: 0726

**Kaplan, Kivie**  
43: 0700; 44: 0383

**Kauder, Louis M.**  
41: 0268

**Kay, John F., Jr.**  
48: 0607; 49: 0001–0691; 61: 0066

**Kelly, Harold V.**  
52: 0517; 53: 0086

**Kemp, Joseph C.**  
5: 0737; 6: 0001–0068

**Kennedy, Robert F.**  
41: 0435; 48: 0103

**Kessel, Thomas N.**  
42: 0001

**Kincade, W. S.**  
21: 0385, 0531; 24: 0216

**King, C. B.**  
15: 0001, 0010, 0489

**King, Ralph Edwin**  
26: 0347; 33: 0682; 34: 0254, 0798; 58: 0870

**King, William H.**  
48: 0103–0430; 52: 0116, 0449, 0565, 0793;  
53: 0086–0424, 0768

**Kinney, C. V.**  
40: 0527

**Kinoy, Arthur**  
56: 0680

**Kleeb, Howard W.**  
41: 0268, 0435

**Kleinpeter, Robert L.**  
20: 0768

**Knowles, John W.**  
54: 0557, 0624

**Kunstler, William M.**  
21: 0385; 26: 0232; 56: 0680

**Kupferman, Theodore R.**  
14: 0421; 39: 0674

**Ladner, Heber**  
21: 0704; 33: 0660, 0682; 58: 0576

**Lamb, Brockenbrough**  
56: 0573

**Lane, Arthur L.**  
38: 0066

**Lankenau, John C.**  
31: 0624

**Larkin, Thomas A.**  
10: 0024

**Laws, Clarence A.**  
19: 0173; 20: 0001, 0242

**LeBlanc, Fred S.**  
18: 0420; 19: 0173

**Lee, Davis**  
39: 0554

**Lee, J. Kenneth**  
38: 0104, 0864

**Leedom, Boyd**  
 41: 0435

**LeFlore, J. L.**  
 3: 0189

**Leighton, George**  
 37: 0001

**Leonard, George Stephen**  
 49: 0691

**Leverett, E. Freeman**  
 15: 0517

**Lewis, Chester I.**  
 39: 0001

**Lewis, John**  
 21: 0385

**Lewis, Oren R.**  
 48: 0103-0778; 50: 0128; 61: 0000

**Lieb, Joseph P.**  
 10: 0406-0721

**Light, Robert V.**  
 6: 0407-0811; 7: 0222, 0327; 8: 0001; 9: 0465, 0660

**Lilly, Thomas G.**  
 21: 0227

**Lindsay, Coleman**  
 19: 0173, 0334

**Liska, Alvin J.**  
 18: 0034, 0147

**Littlejohn, Bruce**  
 39: 0554

**Livingston, J. Ed**  
 4: 0001

**Lloyd, John S.**  
 10: 0406

**Lockard, H. T.**  
 40: 0001-0192, 0474

**Logan, T. F., Jr.**  
 21: 0385; 24: 0216

**Long, Wilton R., Jr.**  
 18: 0001

**Looby, Z. Alexander**  
 40: 0281

**Lowery, Stovall**  
 36: 0446

**Luckett, Semmes**  
 22: 0715, 0885; 23: 0001-0638

**Lunney, J. Robert**  
 31: 0624

**Lyell, G. Garland, Jr.**  
 24: 0366-0592

**Lynn, Conrad J.**  
 38: 0104, 0864

**MacCalla, Gordon**  
 14: 0442

**McCanless, George F.**  
 40: 0001, 0072

**McClain, Richard W.**  
 51: 0377; 52: 0116; 53: 0086, 0228; 54: 0557

**McCreeedy, Ward**  
 40: 0675

**McCulloch, Frank W.**  
 41: 0435; 42: 0001

**McCulloch, R. B.**  
 8: 0252

**McDiarmid, Robert C.**  
 49: 0487

**McDonald, Willis**  
 15: 0010

**Machin, Percy H.**  
 5: 0639; 9: 0788

**McIlwane, R. D., III**  
 48: 0103-0607; 49: 0001-0309, 0548, 0691

**McIlwane, T. J.**  
 48: 0016, 0607; 61: 0000

**McKee, M. Curtiss**  
 32: 0001

**McKellar, J. W.**  
 21: 0385

**McKissick, Floyd**  
 21: 0385; 38: 0001

**McLean, Charles A.**  
 38: 0104, 0269

**McLendon, Martin R.**  
 33: 0682; 34: 0001-0539; 58: 0576

**Madison, Blaine M.**  
 38: 0104

**Madison, Gordon**  
 1: 0685; 2: 0442; 3: 0165

**Mann, Woodrow W.**  
 5: 0455

**Marcee, Emerson**  
 42: 0584; 43: 0135; 44: 0076

**Marcus, Maria L.**  
 1: 0552, 0685; 2: 0442; 13: 0836; 14: 0001, 0074, 0726, 0875; 15: 0320; 18: 0001, 0034, 0420; 20: 0768; 21: 0763-1139; 22: 0715-1005; 26: 0001; 30: 0459; 31: 0277, 0562, 0624; 36: 0424, 0446; 37: 0633; 39: 0471; 40: 0675, 0747; 41: 0001-0435; 47: 0766; 54: 0123; 55: 0338, 0435

**Marer, Alan G.**

49: 0001-0309, 0548

**Marsh, Henry L., III**

48: 0430, 0778, 0945; 49: 0001-0487, 0691;  
50: 0128; 53: 0597; 54: 0763; 55: 0001;  
56: 0573; 61: 0000

**Marsh, William A., Jr.**

38: 0001, 0269, 0428

**Marshall, Burke**

41: 0268; 48: 0103; 49: 0001-0309, 0548

**Marshall, C. S.**

40: 0675

**Marshall, Thurgood**

3: 0189, 0374, 0503; 4: 0001, 0319, 0822;  
5: 0001, 0737; 8: 0414; 9: 0093; 10: 0406;  
14: 0688, 0898; 19: 0173; 38: 0269, 0428;  
39: 0554, 0674; 40: 0001, 0072, 0281;  
42: 0584, 0693; 43: 0135, 0270, 0619;  
44: 0076, 0121; 51: 0377; 52: 0116;  
53: 0777; 54: 0123-0624; 56: 0230

**Martin, John D.**

40: 0192, 0281

**Martin, Martin A.**

53: 0086-0424

**Martin, Wade O.**

19: 0459

**Maslow, Will**

14: 0726; 40: 0675, 0747; 41: 0001-0435

**Matthews, W. W.**

10: 0260

**Mayfield, B. Clarence**

15: 0482, 0673, 0763

**Maynard, William H.**

21: 0462; 22: 0715, 0885

**Mays, David J.**

52: 0116, 0277; 54: 0123-0763; 55: 0001,  
0232, 0338, 0561, 0953; 56: 0230; 61: 0502;  
62: 0420

**Mehaffy, Pat**

6: 0242

**Mercer, Christopher C.**

9: 0335, 0541

**Miller, John E.**

5: 0394; 6: 0242; 8: 0606; 9: 0001, 0109, 0151,  
0335

**Miller, Shackelford, Jr.**

40: 0192

**Miller, William E.**

40: 0192, 0281

**Ming, William R., Jr.**

3: 0790; 25: 0771; 26: 0001, 0108; 31: 0796;  
32: 0001-0254, 0539; 33: 0682; 34: 0001-  
0539; 36: 0696; 37: 0001, 0101; 50: 0609,  
0768; 58: 0576; 60: 0000

**Minnick, J. Bradley**

48: 0103

**Minnis, Fred G.**

14: 0001

**Mitchell, Clarence**

3: 0790; 43: 0135, 0429; 48: 0430

**Mitchell, Juanita J.**

20: 0910

**Mitchell, William P.**

1: 0407

**Mitchell, Samuel S.**

38: 0601, 0718

**Mize, Sidney C.**

21: 0001, 0763-1139; 22: 0196; 25: 0771;  
26: 0108, 0232; 32: 0001, 0115; 34: 0001,  
0254; 37: 0701, 0870

**Mizell, Von D.**

14: 0421

**Mobley, Tom**

41: 0001

**Moncure, William A., Jr.**

56: 0573

**Montgomery, M. B.**

37: 0329, 0457

**Moon, E. C., Jr.**

39: 0156

**Moon, Henry Lee**

4: 0001; 15: 0183; 34: 0671; 50: 0609; 55: 0338

**Moore, E. E., Jr.**

14: 0898

**Moore, F. Henderson**

39: 0407

**Moore, Howard, Jr.**

37: 0261-0457

**Moore, L. E.**

18: 0614

**Morgan, Charles, Jr.**

5: 0237

**Morgan, H. M.**

43: 0619

**Morgan, Lewis R.**

15: 0685

**Morial, Ernest N.**

18: 0034, 0147; 19: 0459

**Morris, Barbara A.**

5: 0237; 13: 0219, 0836; 14: 0001, 0074;  
15: 0001, 0010, 0489; 18: 0420, 0528, 0646,  
0751; 20: 0768; 21: 0227, 0385, 0462, 0969,  
1139; 22: 0196, 0715-1005; 23: 0001, 0154,  
0454, 0537; 24: 0001, 0216-0592; 25: 0754,  
0771; 26: 0001, 0108, 0277-0463; 29: 0106-  
0598, 0650, 0671; 30: 0001-0334, 0459-  
0902; 31: 0001-0199, 0277-0487, 0606,  
0624, 0796; 32: 0001-0539; 33: 0660, 0682;  
34: 0001-0671; 36: 0395, 0613, 0696;  
37: 0001, 0101, 0261-0457, 0559; 39: 0407,  
0471; 41: 0268; 60: 0000

**Morris, Glen O.**

39: 0001

**Morrissett, C. H.**

51: 0688

**Morsell, John A.**

15: 0183; 37: 0329; 39: 0197; 47: 0803

**Motley, Constance Baker**

1: 0053; 3: 0503; 5: 0001, 0318; 14: 0898;  
19: 0173; 21: 0001; 26: 0277; 53: 0777;  
56: 0410

**Murphy, Carl**

39: 0554

**Musley, E. G.**

10: 0246

**Myers, Lewis, Jr.**

10: 0246

**Nabrit, James M., Jr.**

3: 0790; 9: 0758

**Nabrit, James M., III**

21: 0001; 36: 0613; 48: 0256, 0430; 51: 0177;  
53: 0424; 56: 0573, 0804

**Nichols, Robert G.**

36: 0696

**Odum, Ralph E.**

10: 0522

**Olive, Hubert E.**

38: 0601

**Orfinger, Melvin**

13: 0219, 0468

**Ovington, Mary White**

4: 0533

**Palmer, George W.**

48: 0016

**Parker, D. E.**

6: 0407

**Paschall, Davis Y.**

47: 0803

**Passaro, Sam**

20: 0768

**Patrick, D. M.**

14: 0001

**Patterson, Joe T.**

21: 0704, 0969; 24: 0305-0592; 25: 0754;  
26: 0232; 29: 0106, 0123, 0249-0650;  
30: 0056, 0232, 0249, 0280-0316, 0602-  
0902; 31: 0001-0103, 0199, 0606; 33: 0660,  
0682; 34: 0001, 0449-0671; 58: 0576

**Patterson, John**

2: 0140; 3: 0189-0790; 4: 0095, 0217; 57: 0116

**Patton, George B.**

38: 0428

**Patty, Kenneth C.**

53: 0228, 0424

**Pearson, Conrad O.**

38: 0001, 0066, 0269, 0428

**Pearson, Ray**

10: 0815; 11: 0001, 0179

**Pearson, Thomas H.**

23: 0454, 0638; 24: 0145; 36: 0424

**Penix, Bill**

38: 0269

**Perez, Leander H., Sr.**

18: 0751

**Perry, A. C.**

9: 0788

**Perry, Albert E., Jr.**

38: 0601-0864

**Perry, Matthew J.**

39: 0197, 0407-0554, 0745

**Pfeffer, Leo**

3: 0503, 0706

**Phillips, George W.**

13: 0705; 14: 0227, 0294

**Phillips, Walter C.**

14: 0726; 40: 0747

**Phillips, W. M., Jr.**

6: 0407

**Pigee, Vera M.**

24: 0216

**Pigott, Joe N.**

31: 0562, 0624

**Pitcher, Alex L., Jr.**

19: 0173-0391; 20: 0542

**Pitcher, Sargent, Jr.**

18: 0309, 0420; 19: 0173

**Pohlhaus, J. Francis**

3: 0503; 13: 0705; 21: 0227; 48: 0430

**Polier, Shad**  
2: 0442; 3: 0706

**Pollak, Louis H.**  
3: 0790; 10: 0815

**Ponder, George M.**  
20: 0001, 0542

**Porter, E. Melvin**  
39: 0001, 0156, 0188

**Porter, Leon**  
23: 0001-0638

**Potter, Clifford W.**  
40: 0747; 41: 0001-0435

**Pratt, John M.**  
31: 0624

**Primos, Gus**  
33: 0156

**Provensal, Sidney W., Jr.**  
18: 0646, 0751; 19: 0001

**Pruitt, Prentice P.**  
14: 0421

**Purdy, Robert O.**  
39: 0674

**Pye, Durwood T.**  
16: 0010-0681

**Rachlin, Carl**  
37: 0261, 0329

**Ramer, Robert J.**  
11: 0001

**Ramsey, Louis L., Jr.**  
9: 0660

**Randolph, Robert L.**  
21: 0227

**Rapaport, Alan**  
24: 0305

**Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.**  
41: 0435

**Ray, J. L.**  
33: 0682

**Rayfield, W. D.**  
25: 0771; 26: 0108; 34: 0001

**Rayford, J. D.**  
22: 0715

**Reed, Eugene T.**  
15: 0685

**Reed, Horace, Sr.**  
13: 0219

**Reel, Frederick U.**  
41: 0001, 0435

**Reeves, Frank D.**  
3: 0790; 4: 0001; 5: 0455; 6: 0134; 8: 0414;  
9: 0788, 0841; 10: 0059, 0815; 11: 0179;  
15: 0517; 16: 0553; 18: 0646; 20: 0001,  
0542; 21: 0385, 0462; 23: 0001; 24: 0476,  
0592; 26: 0347; 29: 0140; 31: 0796;  
32: 0001-0539; 33: 0682; 34: 0001-0539;  
36: 0696; 37: 0001, 0101; 38: 0001, 0104,  
0864; 39: 0554; 48: 0016-0778; 51: 0177;  
54: 0763; 56: 0515; 58: 0576; 60: 0000;  
61: 0173

**Reid, Herbert**  
24: 0592

**Revels, P. B.**  
13: 0468

**Richmond, Isiah, Jr.**  
36: 0613

**Ricks, Jay E.**  
14: 0001

**Riegle, Horace D.**  
13: 0219

**Rinehart, Edmon L.**  
3: 0503, 0790; 57: 0116

**Rives, Richard T.**  
21: 0763, 0969; 25: 0771; 26: 0108; 33: 0682

**Robertson, Archibald G.**  
48: 0016, 0778

**Robertson, Stokes V.**  
37: 0001

**Robinson, Spottswood W., III**  
48: 0016-0256, 0607; 50: 0609; 51: 0177,  
0522; 52: 0116, 0277; 53: 0228; 54: 0123-  
0763; 55: 0561; 56: 0230, 0573, 0804;  
61: 0173; 62: 0420

**Rodman, William B., Jr.**  
38: 0269

**Rodriguez, Francisco A.**  
10: 0001, 0246, 0815; 14: 0294, 0421, 0442

**Rosen, Morris D.**  
39: 0407

**Rosenthal, L. H.**  
22: 0679; 36: 0613; 37: 0329

**Ross, Tom T.**  
22: 0715, 0885

**Rothman, Stuart**  
14: 0726; 40: 0747

**Rowe, V. E.**  
25: 0482

**Rubin, David**  
49: 0309



**Ruffin, J. H., Jr.**  
15: 0517

**Russell, Dan M., Jr.**  
26: 0347

**Russell, Edward P.**  
40: 0072, 0192

**Ryan, Joseph, Jr.**  
37: 0701

**Sachs, Theodore**  
1: 0275

**Safos, Arthur**  
41: 0001; 42: 0001

**Salatich, Ernest L.**  
18: 0034, 0147

**Sampson, Donald James**  
39: 0554

**Sanborn, John B.**  
6: 0242; 8: 0606; 9: 0001, 0109, 0335

**Sandalow, Terrance**  
23: 0840

**Sanderlin, James B.**  
14: 0001

**Sandifer, Jawn A.**  
24: 0216

**Saunders, Robert W.**  
10: 0059, 0522; 14: 0442

**Scales, Charles T.**  
36: 0613

**Schoenberg, Bernard**  
52: 0277

**Schuler, William P.**  
19: 0459; 20: 0242, 0413

**Sessions, W. R.**  
47: 0766

**Shanks, Hershel**  
49: 0487

**Shaw, W. M.**  
19: 0173

**Shell, Dan H.**  
31: 0796; 32: 0001-0539

**Shepperd, John Ben**  
42: 0434, 0584; 43: 0001, 0270-0619, 0822;  
44: 0076

**Shilling, Kenneth**  
39: 0001

**Shivers, Allan**  
42: 0584

**Shore, Harry T.**  
15: 0763

**Shores, Arthur D.**  
1: 0053, 0275, 0552, 0685; 2: 0001-0721;  
3: 0001-0790; 4: 0001-0319, 0822; 5: 0001,  
0318; 57: 0116, 0466

**Showalter, E. R.**  
19: 0667

**Silard, John**  
41: 0435

**Silverman, Daniel**  
23: 0840

**Simmonds, James H.**  
56: 0804; 61: 0173

**Simon, Tobias**  
10: 0214; 11: 0269

**Simonoff, Howard S.**  
51: 0522

**Simpson, Bryan**  
13: 0468

**Simpson, L. H.**  
43: 0884; 44: 0001, 0121

**Singletery, Clarence E.**  
39: 0407

**Smith, A. Maceo**  
42: 0434, 0693, 0812; 43: 0001-0700;  
44: 0001-0383

**Smith, Benjamin E.**  
37: 0261, 0329

**Smith, C. H. Erskine**  
5: 0237

**Smith, Frank W.**  
8: 0414

**Smith, J. W.**  
36: 0446

**Smith, Sarah**  
7: 0476

**Smith, Willie T., Jr.**  
39: 0554

**Sobeloff, Simon E.**  
49: 0001; 56: 0804

**Sobol, Richard B.**  
21: 0156

**Soper, Morris A.**  
53: 0768; 54: 0123; 55: 0561; 56: 0410

**Sparkman, Charles L.**  
15: 0763

**Spiegel, Benjamin**  
31: 0796; 32: 0001, 0115

**Spingam, Arthur B.**  
33: 0660

**Spottswood, Stephen G.**  
37: 0261

**Springer, Eric W.**  
21: 0227

**Stanley, Thomas B.**  
51: 0688; 52: 0001, 0793; 53: 0001

**Stavis, Morton**  
22: 0679

**Steel, Lewis M.**  
18: 0646, 0751

**Stennett, E. W.**  
21: 0763, 0969; 22: 0196; 25: 0771; 30: 0602;  
31: 0199, 0796; 32: 0001; 33: 0682;  
34: 0001, 0254, 0539, 0671, 0743; 37: 0001;  
58: 0576

**Stennett, J. C.**  
36: 0696; 37: 0101; 60: 0000

**Stephens, H. A., Jr.**  
15: 0685

**Stone, Jesse N., Jr.**  
20: 0413, 0542

**Stone, William F.**  
52: 0793

**Streetman, W. M.**  
40: 0747; 41: 0001

**Sullivan, Charles L.**  
23: 0001-0638

**Talbert, Scott**  
40: 0747

**Tate, U. Simpson**  
5: 0394; 9: 0758; 39: 0053; 42: 0434-0812;  
43: 0001-0619, 0822; 44: 0001, 0121-0475

**Taylor, Herman L.**  
38: 0718

**Taylor, Hobart, Jr.**  
40: 0675

**Taylor, Paul**  
40: 0527

**Taylor, Telford**  
3: 0706

**Taylor, T. Raber**  
49: 0309, 0691

**Taylor, William**  
5: 0001; 8: 0725; 14: 0421; 20: 0001; 51: 0522;  
52: 0001, 0116, 0793

**Teachout, Peter R.**  
18: 0646

**Tenner, Jack**  
3: 0706

**Thomas, Earl T.**  
31: 0796; 32: 0001, 0254

**Thomas, Thorp**  
9: 0630

**Thomas, W. R.**  
10: 0260

**Thompson, Allen C.**  
21: 0704; 22: 0001; 34: 0743; 37: 0101;  
60: 0000

**Thompson, Reed W.**  
9: 0841

**Thompson, W. Hale**  
53: 0228, 0424

**Thomson, James M.**  
51: 0688; 53: 0001

**Tindell, Charles**  
13: 0219, 0468

**Tinsley, J. M.**  
52: 0793

**Tipton, Nat**  
40: 0001

**Tobias, Channing H.**  
43: 0429, 0700; 44: 0076; 52: 0116

**Townsend, Harold**  
50: 0609, 0768

**Travis, Jack A., Jr.**  
25: 0754; 26: 0463; 29: 0106-0598, 0650;  
30: 0056, 0232-0316, 0459-0823; 31: 0054,  
0103; 34: 0254, 0449; 37: 0001

**Trudeau, A. M., Jr.**  
19: 0334-0627; 20: 0001, 0242, 0542

**Tucker, Eddie H.**  
37: 0329, 0457

**Tucker, Otto L.**  
48: 0430-0778; 49: 0001, 0309; 51: 0177;  
61: 0173

**Tucker, Samuel W.**  
48: 0016-0778, 0945; 49: 0001, 0309, 0487,  
0691; 50: 0128, 0444-0768; 52: 0793;  
53: 0086-0768; 54: 0123, 0763; 55: 0001,  
0232; 56: 0573; 60: 0531, 0791; 61: 0000

**Tureaud, A. P.**  
1: 0275; 18: 0034; 19: 0173-0627; 20: 0001-  
0542; 37: 0701, 0870

**Turnage, Elliott D.**  
39: 0197

**Turner, J. L., Jr.**  
44: 0475

**Turner, Romae L.**  
16: 0345

**Tuttle, Elbert P.**  
18: 0034

**Voelker, Frank**  
20: 0001

**Wadsworth, Edward W.**  
18: 0147; 21: 0969; 26: 0001; 30: 0602;  
34: 0449, 0671

**Waks, Myron S.**  
41: 0001

**Walden, A. T.**  
15: 0517; 16: 0010-0834; 17: 0175

**Walker, Sam P.**  
40: 0072

**Walker, W. May**  
11: 0269

**Walsh, Leonard P.**  
40: 0747

**Walters, Arthur**  
26: 0277

**Walters, James A.**  
37: 0261-0457

**Ward, Horace T.**  
15: 0183, 0320

**Ward, Paul E.**  
15: 0010

**Warfield, James**  
7: 0476

**Waring, Roane**  
40: 0072

**Warren, Earl**  
49: 0691

**Warren, J. Ben**  
15: 0183

**Washington, Edwin C., Jr.**  
42: 0584-0812; 43: 0001, 0135, 0429-0700;  
44: 0121, 0180

**Wassell, Sam**  
5: 0455, 0639

**Watkins, Frank N.**  
48: 0103-0778, 0945; 49: 0001-0309

**Watkins, Thomas H.**  
21: 0763, 0969; 22: 0196; 25: 0771; 29: 0284-  
0626, 0634-0650; 30: 0056, 0249, 0280,  
0316, 0602-0902; 31: 0001-0103, 0199,  
0606, 0796; 32: 0001; 33: 0682; 34: 0001-  
0671, 0743; 37: 0001; 58: 0576; 60: 0000;  
61: 0000, 0127

**Watts, Rowland**  
1: 0275

**Webb, James W.**  
4: 0001

**Weber, Emile M.**  
18: 0271

**Webster, Isabel G.**  
15: 0685

**Webster, James R.**  
40: 0747; 41: 0001

**Weinberg, M. M.**  
39: 0674

**Wells, Karl T.**  
32: 0254

**Wells, Will**  
21: 0462

**West, E. Gordon**  
18: 0646

**Weyand, Ruth**  
41: 0268

**Wharton, Loryce E.**  
21: 0763, 0969

**Wheeler, J. H.**  
38: 0269

**White, Frank H.**  
13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0001, 0074, 0294

**White, Jack F.**  
13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0074

**White, Marion Overton**  
20: 0842

**White, Walter**  
43: 0429; 44: 0076; 51: 0377; 52: 0116

**Wickham, Henry T.**  
48: 0016; 52: 0116, 0277, 0565; 54: 0123-  
0763; 55: 0001, 0338, 0953; 56: 0230;  
61: 0173, 0502; 62: 0420

**Wilder, Lawrence Douglas**  
53: 0424; 55: 0001; 56: 0573

**Wilkins, Roy**  
1: 0053; 3: 0189, 0374, 0790; 4: 0217, 0822;  
5: 0318; 8: 0414, 0606; 10: 0059; 14: 0421,  
0875; 15: 0183; 16: 0165, 0345, 0681;  
20: 0242; 26: 0277; 31: 0624; 33: 0660;  
34: 0001; 36: 0613; 37: 0261; 38: 0001,  
0104, 0269, 0601, 0864; 39: 0156, 0745;  
42: 0289, 0812; 43: 0001, 0135, 0429, 0700;  
44: 0001; 47: 0803; 48: 0016; 49: 0156;  
50: 0609; 52: 0001, 0116, 0449; 53: 0228;  
54: 0557; 55: 0050; 58: 0576

**Williams, A. A.**  
40: 0527

**Williams, Avon N., Jr.**  
40: 0281

**Williams, Birdie**  
9: 0841

**Williams, Charles E.**  
56: 0804

**Williams, Francis L.**  
43: 0884; 44: 0180

**Williams, Guy E.**  
8: 0252

**Williams, Harold B.**  
38: 0104

**Williams, Isaiah W.**  
13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0001

**Williams, J. J., Jr.**  
52: 0793

**Williams, Richard M. F.**  
49: 0001-0309

**Williams, Robert F.**  
38: 0104

**Williams, T. C.**  
51: 0177

**Williams, Thad D.**  
9: 0093, 0335, 0541, 0660, 0758

**Williams, T. V.**  
16: 0010-0345

**Willson, J. H.**  
14: 0442

**Wilson, Charles F.**  
14: 0408

**Wilson, Will**  
42: 0289, 0434; 47: 0565

**Wiltshire, William A.**  
31: 0277

**Wingfield, Robert H.**  
13: 0219, 0468

**Wisdom, John Minor**  
18: 0034, 0147; 20: 0242, 0413; 25: 0771;  
34: 0671

**Witt, Ralph G.**  
15: 0685

**Wolf, James P.**  
41: 0001

**Wright, Herbert L.**  
1: 0053; 10: 0059; 43: 0429

**Wright, J. Skelly**  
19: 0459; 20: 0242, 0413

**Wrighten, John H.**  
39: 0407

**Wulf, Melvin L.**  
22: 0679; 41: 0268

**Wyche, C. C.**  
39: 0554

**Wynne, Frank O., Jr.**  
24: 0145; 25: 0482

**Yerger, E. M.**  
36: 0446

**Young, Gordon E.**  
8: 0252

**Young, Jack H.**  
21: 0227, 0385, 0462, 0763-1139; 22: 0001,  
0196, 0617, 0715-1005; 23: 0001-0638;  
24: 0001-0592; 25: 0482-0771; 26: 0001,  
0108-0463; 29: 0106-0598, 0650-0728;  
30: 0001-0334, 0459-0902; 31: 0001-0199,  
0277-0624, 0796; 32: 0001-0539; 33: 0682;  
34: 0001-0671; 36: 0395-0446, 0696;  
37: 0001, 0101, 0261-0457, 0559, 0633;  
58: 0576, 0870; 60: 0000

**Young, T. L.**  
47: 0766



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 9: 0841 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0841 of Reel 9. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film. A separate listing of case names can be found beginning at page 73.

## **African American employees**

NAACP demand for hiring of 15: 0763

## **Alabama**

anti-NAACP legislation 1: 0419, 0552, 0685;  
2: 0001-0721; 3: 0001-0790; 4: 0001-0822;  
5: 0001; 57: 0001-0466

Montgomery city bus line—racial discrimination  
complaint against 5: 0216

NAACP branches—proposal for continued  
operation despite injunction as voluntary  
unincorporated associations 5: 0001

NAACP branch officers—information regarding  
4: 0533

NAACP State Conference of Branches  
constitution 3: 0189

public school appropriations 4: 0533

segregation in—speech by Walter Jones in  
support of 1: 0504

Selma—firings of African Americans for signing  
school integration petition 4: 0533

state prisons—complaints regarding racial  
segregation in 5: 0237

state supreme court rules 4: 0533

Tuskegee gerrymandering case 3: 0790

Tuskegee gerrymandering plan to restrict  
African American voting 1: 0275, 0407

## **Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.**

Virginia gubernatorial campaign of 51: 0688

## **Anti-NAACP legislation**

Alabama 1: 0419, 0552, 0685; 2: 0001-0721;  
3: 0001-0790; 4: 0001-0822; 5: 0001;  
57: 0001-0466

Arkansas 5: 0639, 0737; 8: 0152, 0377-0725;  
9: 0001-0109, 0222-0688

Georgia 15: 0517; 16: 0001-0834; 17: 0001-  
0745

Little Rock, Arkansas 5: 0455, 0737

Louisiana 1: 0275; 19: 0173-0667; 20: 0001-  
0652

Mississippi 21: 0462, 0704; 33: 0682; 34: 0001-  
0539

North Carolina 38: 0269-0539

North Little Rock, Arkansas 6: 0134; 9: 0788,  
0841

Texas 42: 0132-0812; 43: 0001-0884;

44: 0001-0717; 45: 0001-0709; 46: 0001-  
0818; 47: 0001-0565

Virginia 50: 0444, 0572; 51: 0522, 0688;

52: 0001-0449, 0517-0793; 53: 0001-0777;  
54: 0001-0763; 55: 0001-1025; 56: 0001,  
0166, 0230, 0410, 0573; 61: 0326-1016;  
62: 0000-0420

## **Appellate rules**

Florida 13: 0649

## **Arkansas**

anti-NAACP legislation 5: 0639, 0737; 8: 0152,  
0377-0725; 9: 0001-0109, 0222-0688

compulsory school attendance—legislation  
relieving children of 6: 0163

employment of NAACP members by the state or  
in the public schools—legislation prohibiting  
9: 0222-0688

Fort Smith public school integration plan  
9: 0151

Fort Smith school desegregation case 9: 0151

Jefferson County school desegregation case  
6: 0242-0811; 7: 0001-0604; 8: 0001

**Arkansas cont.****Little Rock**

anti-NAACP legislation 5: 0455, 0737  
Central High School—list of racial incidents  
at 5: 0737  
city ordinances 5: 0455, 0639, 0853;  
6: 0001–0089  
public schools—desegregation efforts  
5: 0639, 0737  
school desegregation case 5: 0394; 8: 0252

**North Little Rock**

anti-NAACP city ordinance 6: 0134; 9: 0788,  
0841  
city council request for information regarding  
NAACP 9: 0788  
license tax for all businesses operating in the  
city limits 9: 0788, 0841  
public schools—desegregation efforts  
9: 0841

**Pine Bluff—complaints regarding NAACP**

picketing and sit-ins at segregated  
businesses in 8: 0227  
pro-segregation legislation 8: 0606; 9: 0001  
public schools—legislation closing 6: 0163  
pupil assignment legislation 5: 0853; 6: 0163–  
0811; 7: 0001–0604; 8: 0001; 19: 0667  
state corporation franchise tax 8: 0377–0725;  
9: 0001, 0109

**State Sovereignty Commission—African  
American opposition to creation of**

8: 0252;  
9: 0758  
U.S. government intervention in the regulation  
of public schools—state legislation opposing  
6: 0163, 0242

**Arkansas State Press**

management report 9: 0788

**Association of Citizens Councils**

articles of incorporation 19: 0667

**Atkins, J. E.**

arrest for obstruction of police officer 14: 0442–  
0609  
perjury charges against 14: 0442–0609

**Atlanta Cabana Motor Hotel**

racial discrimination complaints against  
15: 0685

**Atlantic Steel Company**

racial discrimination complaints against  
14: 0726

**Attorneys**

Virginia regulations for admission of 50: 0572

**Bailey, Jodie**

murder trial of 50: 0572

**B & B Cash Grocery Stores**

NAACP demonstrations against 10: 0001

**Beaches**

Biloxi, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
37: 0701, 0870  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida—desegregation efforts  
10: 0059, 0177; 58: 0000–0394

**Berrier Ice Cream Company**

NAACP demonstrations against 10: 0024

**Black Dispatch**

killing of African American by white city  
policeman—libel suit 39: 0156

**Blanche, Fred A.**

20: 0874

**Brown, James**

arrest for parading without permit 25: 0771;  
26: 0001–0108  
petition for writ of habeas corpus 25: 0771;  
26: 0001–0108

**Civil rights**

legislation—report on NAACP activities  
51: 0522  
litigation—report on NAACP activities 53: 0001

**Civil Rights Act of 1964**

Title VII—prevention of racial discrimination  
40: 0435

**Cobb, Preston, Jr.**

murder trial of 15: 0320, 0452  
request for new trial 15: 0320, 0452

**COFO**

Clarksdale, Mississippi, protest demonstrations  
and boycotts—injunction against  
21: 0385–0531

Coahoma County, Mississippi, mass meeting  
21: 0346

NAACP withdrawal from 37: 0261  
structure and operations—report on 37: 0457

**Collins, Benford**

23: 0001–0221; 24: 0145

**Columbia Law Review**

*Henry v. State of Mississippi*—article on  
precedents set by 23: 0840

**Communism**

influence on NAACP—allegations 10: 0770;  
11: 0269–0595; 12: 0001–0732; 13: 0001  
NAACP resolutions denouncing 11: 0430, 0595

**Community action guide**

NAACP 44: 0180

## **CORE**

Clarksdale, Mississippi, protest demonstrations and boycotts—injunction against 21: 0385–0531

Jefferson County and Louisville, Kentucky—picketing of segregated businesses in 18: 0001

## **Corporations**

franchise tax—Arkansas 8: 0377–0725; 9: 0001, 0109

Mississippi regulations relating to 21: 0704

## **Courts, federal**

jurisdiction of—expansion of 23: 0840  
*see also* Supreme Court, U.S.

## **Cox, B. Elton**

defamation of character charges against 20: 0874

## **Cravens Investment Company**

NAACP picketing of—request for injunction to prohibit 39: 0001

## **Crown Zellerbach Corporation**

racial discrimination complaints against 21: 0156

## **Demonstrations**

Baltimore, Maryland 20: 0910

against B & B Cash Grocery Stores 10: 0001

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 20: 0768

against Berrier Ice Cream Company 10: 0024

Charleston, South Carolina 39: 0227, 0407

Clarksdale, Mississippi 21: 0385–0531; 24: 0145, 0216

against Cravens Investment Company 39: 0001

Dallas, Texas 42: 0112

Fitzgerald, Georgia 15: 0001, 0010

Hattiesburg, Mississippi 31: 0624

Jackson, Mississippi 26: 0001, 0108, 0277, 0347, 0476–0906; 27: 0001–0905; 28: 0001–0908; 29: 0001–0934; 30: 0001–0902; 31: 0001–0199, 0606, 0796; 32: 0001–0732; 33: 0001–0321, 0682; 34: 0001–0798; 35: 0001–0620; 36: 0001, 0696; 37: 0001; 0101; 58: 0576, 0870; 59: 0000–0601; 60: 0000

Jefferson County, Kentucky 18: 0001

Louisville, Kentucky 18: 0001

McComb, Mississippi 31: 0562, 0624; 37: 0633  
against Macon, Georgia, city bus line 14: 0875

Marion County, Florida 10: 0246

Mississippi legislation to prohibit 26: 0277

against Nolan's, Inc. 14: 0408

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 39: 0188

Opelousas, Louisiana 18: 0263

Piccadilly Cafeterias of Waco, Inc. 42: 0112

Pine Bluff, Arkansas 8: 0227

against Webb's City, Inc. 13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0001–0294

## **Demonstrators, African American**

Clarksdale, Mississippi—arrests of 21: 0385–0531

Jackson, Mississippi—arrests of 26: 0277, 0347

McComb, Mississippi—arrests of 31: 0562

## **Discrimination**

voting 1: 0001

*see also* Racial discrimination complaints; School desegregation; Segregation

## **Education**

Virginia expenditures on 52: 0517; 53: 0777

Virginia General Assembly acts relating to 52: 0517; 53: 0777

*see also* Junior colleges; Pupil assignment legislation

## **Evers, Medgar**

contempt of court charges against 22: 0617

objections to sentencing of Clyde Kennard on burglary charges by all-white jury 22: 0617

## **Florida**

appellate rules 13: 0649

Dade County school desegregation case 10: 0406–0739

Daytona Beach annual report 13: 0141

Daytona Beach urban renewal project—racial discrimination complaint against 13: 0219–0468

Fort Lauderdale beaches—desegregation efforts 10: 0059, 0177; 58: 0000–0394

Marion County—request for injunction against African American picketing 10: 0246

NAACP officers—acts of violence against 10: 0770

Pensacola—picketing of white-owned supermarket in 14: 0408

public school pupils—regulations for registration of 10: 0260

pupil assignment legislation 10: 0260–0721, 0770

St. Petersburg—complaints regarding NAACP picketing of segregated businesses in 13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0001–0294

Student Welfare and Attendance Department—creation and functions of 10: 0260

Tallahassee theaters—desegregation efforts 10: 0214



**Florida Legislative Investigation Committee**  
creation of—complaints regarding 10: 0770  
NAACP—investigation of 10: 0815; 11: 0001–  
0866; 12: 0001–0732; 13: 0001

**Franchise taxes**

Texas—NAACP refusal to pay 42: 0289

**Freedom Riders**

21: 0001

**Georgia**

anti-NAACP legislation 15: 0517; 16: 0001–  
0834; 17: 0001–0745

Atlanta public school system—desegregation  
efforts 14: 0898

Atlanta school desegregation plan—objections  
to 14: 0898

Augusta—murder charges against African  
American teenagers for shooting a white boy  
15: 0517

Augusta—riots in 15: 0517

Fitzgerald civil rights demonstrations 15: 0001,  
0010

Macon city bus line—NAACP boycott of  
14: 0875

NAACP membership and financial records—  
state demand for 16: 0001–0834; 17: 0001–  
0745

Richmond—murder of white boy by seven  
African American teenagers in 14: 0895

Savannah—restraining order prohibiting  
picketing and boycott of segregated  
businesses 15: 0673, 0763

Savannah city ordinance prohibiting  
interference with city businesses—efforts to  
overturn 15: 0482

state income tax—NAACP request for  
exemption from 16: 0165, 0345, 0681, 0834;  
17: 0001–0745

state income taxes—assessment against  
NAACP for delinquent 16: 0165–0834;  
17: 0001–0745

**Gibson, Theodore**

contempt charges against, for refusal to turn  
over NAACP membership lists to Florida  
Legislative Investigation Committee  
11: 0269–0595, 0827; 12: 0732; 13: 0001

**Harrison, Grover Cleveland**

suit for damages resulting from automobile  
accident caused by 37: 0261–0457

**Henry, Aaron**

arrest

complaint of unlawful 23: 0840; 24: 0001–  
0797; 25: 0001–0482

on morals charge 24: 0145, 0216, 0366,  
0592–0797; 25: 0001, 0302, 0482

request for investigation of 24: 0145

libel charges against 23: 0001–0221, 0454–  
0638; 24: 0145; 36: 0424

**Higgs, William**

article on 23: 0840

**Housing**

loan programs for senior citizens 13: 0141

**Housing and Home Finance Agency**

programs 13: 0141

**Hughes Tool Company**

Independent Metal Workers Union—contract  
with 40: 0527; 41: 0001

racial discrimination complaints against  
40: 0527–0747; 41: 0001–0741

**Illinois Central Railroad**

racial discrimination complaints against  
21: 0156, 0227

**Income taxes**

Georgia—assessment against NAACP for  
delinquent 16: 0165–0834; 17: 0001–0745

Georgia—NAACP request for exemption from  
16: 0165, 0345, 0681, 0834; 17: 0001–0745

Mississippi—laws regarding 34: 0707

**Independent Metal Workers Union**

constitution 40: 0527, 0747; 41: 0001

Hughes Tool Company—contract with 40: 0527  
racial discrimination complaints against  
40: 0527–0747; 41: 0001–0741

**International Longshoremen's Association,  
AFL-CIO**

Local 1367—racial discrimination complaint  
against 42: 0001

**International Paper Company**

racial discrimination complaints against  
21: 0156

**Interstate Commerce Commission**

public transportation facilities—regulations  
prohibiting segregation of 21: 0704

**Jelks, Arthur**

contempt of court charges against 20: 0768  
defamation of character charges against  
20: 0874

harassment of, by Leander Perez—claim  
regarding 18: 0646, 0751; 19: 0001

registration of, under the Selective Training and  
Service Act of 1948 18: 0614

**Jones, Walter**

speech in support of segregation in Alabama  
1: 0504

**Junior colleges**

Texas—desegregation efforts 44: 0475

**Jury**

selection—racial criterion 20: 0842  
service—exclusion of African Americans from  
1: 0041; 15: 0320, 0452, 0489; 37: 0329;  
38: 0601, 0718

**Justice Department, U.S.**

request by Aaron Henry to investigate his  
arrest 24: 0145

**Kennard, Clyde**

sentencing on burglary charges by all-white  
jury—Medgar Evers' opposition to  
22: 0617

**Kentucky**

Jefferson County—request for injunction to  
prevent NAACP and CORE picketing of  
segregated businesses in 18: 0001  
Louisville—request for injunction to prevent  
NAACP and CORE picketing of segregated  
businesses in 18: 0001

**Kissing**

of white girls by African American youths—  
cases involving 38: 0104, 0864

**Lawyers**

see Attorneys

**Lee, Davis**

libel suit against NAACP 39: 0554

**Legal fees**

4: 0822

**Legal regulations**

Mississippi 31: 0269

**Legislation, pro-segregation**

Arkansas 8: 0606; 9: 0001  
Louisiana 19: 0667  
Mississippi 21: 0704; 26: 0476–0906; 27: 0001–  
0905; 28: 0001–0908; 29: 0001–0065, 0140,  
0671–0785, 0889; 30: 0001, 0074–0181,  
0334, 0459; 31: 0173, 0199; 33: 0682;  
34: 0001–0671; 35: 0001–0620; 36: 0001,  
0446; 37: 0559, 0633; 58: 0576, 0870;  
59: 0000–0601  
Tennessee 40: 0072, 0192  
Virginia 51: 0688; 52: 0001–0449, 0517, 0793;  
53: 0001–0777; 56: 0230, 0410; 61: 0326–  
1016; 62: 0000–0420

see also Pupil assignment legislation

**License tax**

North Little Rock, Arkansas 9: 0788, 0841

**Lindsay, Merrill**

congressional campaign of 23: 0840

**Louisiana**

anti-NAACP legislation 1: 0275; 19: 0173–0667;  
20: 0001–0652

**Baton Rouge**

City Park Swimming Pool—desegregation  
efforts 18: 0271

segregated businesses in—efforts to prohibit  
NAACP picketing of 20: 0768

state capital building—cafeteria  
desegregation efforts 18: 0646, 0751;  
19: 0001

East Baton Rouge Parish courthouse—  
desegregation efforts 18: 0309–0528

East Carroll NAACP Branch—grand jury  
investigation of former leaders 20: 0001

NAACP membership information—refusal to  
turn over to state officials 19: 0173–0667;  
20: 0001–0652

New Orleans Municipal Auditorium—  
desegregation efforts 18: 0034, 0147

Opelousas—NAACP sit-in demonstration cases  
18: 0263

pro-segregation legislation 19: 0667

public school desegregation—legislation to  
prevent 19: 0667

state legislature—overview of 1964 regular  
session 18: 0614

white economic reprisals against NAACP  
members 19: 0459, 0627; 20: 0242, 0413

**Lucy, Autherine**

contributions for—list of 5: 0318

payment of, by NAACP to apply at University of  
Alabama—complaint regarding 5: 0318

**Maryland**

Baltimore—criminal trespassing charges  
relating to NAACP picketing of segregated  
restaurant in 20: 0910

**Mass meetings**

Coahoma County COFO 21: 0346

**Memphis State College**

desegregation efforts 40: 0001

**Memphis Street Railway Company**

buses of—desegregation efforts 40: 0072, 0192

## Mississippi

African American voter registration—efforts by state officials to prevent 22: 0679  
anti-NAACP legislation 21: 0462, 0704;  
33: 0682; 34: 0001–0539

Biloxi  
attacks on African Americans by white mob  
37: 0701  
beach discrimination case 37: 0656–0870  
beaches—desegregation efforts 37: 0701,  
0870

Clarksdale  
African American boycott of segregated  
businesses in 24: 0145, 0216  
African American protest demonstrators—  
arrests of 21: 0385–0531  
businesses—desegregation efforts 21: 0346  
Christmas parade—white opposition to  
participation of African American school  
children 21: 0346  
Illinois Central Railroad waiting room—  
desegregation efforts 36: 0446  
police brutality complaints 24: 0216  
protest demonstrations and boycotts—  
injunction against 21: 0385–0531  
public facilities—desegregation efforts  
22: 0715–1005; 24: 0145, 0216  
public schools—desegregation efforts  
21: 0346

Coahoma County  
businesses—desegregation efforts 21: 0346  
COFO mass meeting 21: 0346  
NAACP Branch activities reports and  
newsletters 21: 0346  
NAACP Branch call for a Non-Violent Army  
of Freedom 21: 0531  
public schools—desegregation efforts  
21: 0346

corporations—regulations relating to 21: 0704  
criminal prosecutions—rules regulating  
procedure in removals of 30: 0602  
demonstrations—state legislation to prohibit  
26: 0277

Harrison County—U.S. Army Corps of  
Engineers report on beach erosion control  
37: 0701

Hattiesburg protest demonstrations 31: 0624  
Interstate Commerce Commission regulations  
prohibiting segregation of public  
transportation facilities—state opposition to  
21: 0704

## Jackson

African American boycott 33: 0682; 34: 0539,  
0798; 35: 0114, 0620; 36: 0001, 0696;  
37: 0001, 0101; 58: 0576, 0870;  
59: 0000–0601, 60: 0000

city ordinance calling for segregated waiting  
rooms and restrooms for public  
transportation facilities 21: 0704

Continental Bus Terminal—desegregation  
efforts 26: 0232

Department of Parks and Recreation  
activities 21: 0704

NAACP picketing and demonstrating—  
injunction against 36: 0696; 37: 0001,  
0101; 60: 0000

places of public accommodations—  
desegregation efforts 31: 0796; 32: 0001-  
0732; 33: 0001–0321; 35: 0001–0620;  
36: 0001, 0395, 0696; 37: 0001, 0101,  
0536, 0559; 58: 0576, 0870; 59: 0000–  
0601; 60: 0000

protest demonstrations 26: 0001, 0108,  
0277, 0347, 0476–0906; 27: 0001–0905;  
28: 0001–0908; 29: 0001–0934;  
30: 0001–0902; 31: 0001–0199, 0606,  
0796; 32: 0001–0732; 33: 0001–0321,  
0682; 34: 0001–0798; 35: 0001–0620;  
36: 0001, 0696; 37: 0001, 0101

public facilities—desegregation efforts  
25: 0771; 26: 0001–0108, 0463;  
29: 0106–0934; 30: 0001–0902;  
31: 0001–0103, 0199, 0606; 35: 0001–  
0620; 36: 0001; 58: 0576, 0870;  
59: 0000–0601

public recreational facilities—desegregation  
efforts 21: 0763–1139; 22: 0001–0483

public transportation facilities—  
desegregation efforts 21: 0001

racial segregation practices and policies—  
assertion of constitutional rights to protest  
25: 0754

school desegregation case 37: 0223  
school desegregation plan 37: 0223  
visitor's guides 31: 0745

jury duty—exclusion of African Americans from  
37: 0329

legal regulations 31: 0269

## McComb

corporate boundaries—complaints regarding  
contraction of 31: 0277–0390  
courtroom—complaints regarding refusal to  
desegregate 31: 0277, 0487  
demonstrators—arrest of 31: 0562  
protest demonstrations 31: 0562, 0624;  
37: 0633

NAACP application for domestication in the  
state—state refusal to approve 33: 0660,  
0682; 34: 0539, 0671, 0877; 58: 0576  
pro-segregation legislation 21: 0704; 26: 0476–  
0906; 27: 0001–0905; 28: 0001–0908;  
29: 0001–0065, 0140, 0671–0785, 0889;  
30: 0001, 0074–0181, 0334, 0459; 31: 0173,  
0199; 33: 0682; 34: 0001–0671; 35: 0001–  
0620; 36: 0001, 0446, 37: 0559, 0633;  
58: 0576, 0870; 59: 0000–0601  
state income tax law 34: 0707

U.S. Supreme Court—resolution condemning  
usurpation and encroachment on state's  
rights by 21: 0704

## Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party

position paper 21: 0346

## Mizell, Von D.

libel charges against 14: 0421

## NAACP

Annual Conference (45th) resolutions 43: 0429  
Annual Conference (47th) resolutions 43: 0135,  
0429  
Annual Convention (48th)—report on 51: 0377  
Board of Directors; meetings—minutes of  
51: 0377  
annual report (1955) 43: 0429; 44: 0180  
application for domestication in Mississippi—  
state refusal to approve 33: 0660, 0682;  
34: 0539, 0671, 0877; 58: 0576  
branches—legislative suggestions for 43: 0001  
certificate of incorporation 1: 0189; 4: 0095;  
33: 0660; 51: 0377; 52: 0001  
constitution 4: 0095; 42: 0812; 44: 0180;  
51: 0377; 52: 0001; 62: 0232  
consumer picketing—instructions for 15: 0673  
contempt of court charges against, in Georgia  
16: 0165–0681; 17: 0001–0444  
Executive Committee meetings—minutes of  
51: 0377  
financial records 43: 0270; 44: 0076, 0180,  
0383; 52: 0277  
goals 4: 0533; 51: 0377  
lawyers' conference 51: 0522  
legal cases—procedure for 42: 0693  
Legal Department report 44: 0180

membership and financial records—Georgia  
demand for 16: 0001–0834; 17: 0001–0745  
membership statistics 44: 0076, 0383  
national bail and appeal bond committee—  
proposal for 26: 0277  
operations—article on 51: 0377  
organization 51: 0377  
origins 4: 0533  
state conference of branches—model  
constitution for 38: 0269  
Voter Registration Committee report (1959)  
4: 0533  
Washington Bureau monthly reports 44: 0001

## National Delegate Assembly for Civil Rights

43: 0429

## Newspaper clippings

admissibility of, as evidence 52: 0449  
on NAACP—summaries of 52: 0277

## Nolan's, Inc.

NAACP demonstrations against 14: 0408

## Non-Violent Army of Freedom

Coahoma County, Mississippi, NAACP Branch  
call for 21: 0531

## North Carolina

anti-NAACP legislation 38: 0269–0539  
Durham—theater desegregation efforts  
38: 0001  
Fayetteville—theater desegregation efforts  
38: 0066  
jury service—complaint regarding exclusion of  
African Americans from 38: 0601, 0718  
NAACP activities 38: 0269, 0539  
NAACP refusal to register with secretary of  
state as condition of approval for  
domestication 38: 0269–0539

## Oklahoma

Oklahoma City  
NAACP Branch—libel suit relating to  
statements made regarding killing of  
African American by white city policeman  
39: 0156  
public schools—Board of Education policy  
statement regarding integration 39: 0053  
school desegregation case 39: 0053  
segregated businesses—request for  
injunction prohibiting NAACP picketing of  
39: 0188

## Operation Freedom

pamphlet on 37: 0261

## Parks

denial of admission of African Americans to  
1: 0142

**Pearson, Thomas**

23: 0454-0638; 24: 0145; 36: 0424

**Perez, Leander**

Jelks, Arthur—alleged harassment of 18: 0646, 0751; 19: 0001

**Perry, Albert E.**

arrest and indictment of, for performing an abortion 38: 0601, 0718

**Pigee, Mary Jane**

arrest for disturbing the peace and disorderly conduct in Clarksdale, Mississippi 36: 0446

**Pitcher, Sargent, Jr.**

20: 0874

**Police brutality complaints**

Clarksdale, Mississippi 24: 0216  
Darlington County, South Carolina 39: 0471

**Poll tax**

receipts for nonpayment of, to register to vote—  
opposition to Mississippi legislation requiring  
22: 0679

**Prisons**

Alabama—complaints regarding racial  
segregation in 5: 0237

**Privilege license tax**

Little Rock, Arkansas, city ordinance calling for  
5: 0455, 0639, 0853; 6: 0001-0089

**Property values**

devaluation as result of African Americans  
moving into previously all-white  
neighborhoods 47: 0766

**Public accommodations, places of**

Charleston, South Carolina—desegregation  
efforts 39: 0227, 0407  
Jackson, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
31: 0796; 32: 0001-0732; 33: 0001-0321;  
35: 0001-0620; 36: 0001, 0395, 0696;  
37: 0001, 0101, 0395, 0696; 37: 0001, 0101,  
0536, 0559; 58: 0576, 0870; 59: 0000-0601;  
60: 0000

**Public facilities**

Clarksdale, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
22: 0715-1005; 24: 0145, 0216  
Jackson, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
25: 0771; 26: 0001-0108, 0463; 29: 0106-  
0934; 30: 0001-0902; 31: 0001-0103, 0199,  
0606; 35: 0001-0620; 36: 0001; 58: 0576,  
0870; 59: 0000-0601

**Public recreational facilities**

Jackson, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
21: 0763-1139; 22: 0001-0483

**Public transportation facilities**

Jackson, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
21: 0001  
Jackson, Mississippi, city ordinance calling for  
segregated waiting rooms and restrooms  
21: 0704  
segregation of—Interstate Commerce  
Commission regulations prohibiting 21: 0704

**Pupil assignment legislation**

Arkansas 5: 0853; 6: 0163-0811; 7: 0001-  
0604; 8: 0001; 19: 0667  
Florida 10: 0260-0721, 0770  
Virginia 51: 0238, 0688; 56: 0230, 0410

**Racial discrimination complaints**

Atlanta Cabana Motor Hotel 15: 0685  
Atlantic Steel Company 14: 0726  
Crown Zellerbach Corporation 21: 0156  
Daytona Beach urban renewal project  
13: 0219-0468  
Hughes Tool Company 40: 0527-0747;  
41: 0001-0741  
Illinois Central Railroad 21: 0156, 0227  
Independent Metal Workers Union 40: 0527-  
0747; 41: 0001-0741  
International Paper Company 21: 0156  
Local 1367, International Longshoremen's  
Association, AFL-CIO 42: 0001  
Montgomery, Alabama, city bus line 5: 0216  
United Steelworkers, Local No. 2401 14: 0726

**Richards, Lucien**

arrest for parading without a permit 25: 0771;  
26: 0001-0108  
petition for writ of habeas corpus 25: 0771;  
26: 0001-0108

**Richmond, Isiah**

medical reports on 36: 0613

**Savage, Phillip**

charges against, for disturbing the peace,  
disorderly conduct, and attempting to illegally  
register to vote in Haywood County,  
Tennessee 40: 0474

**Scholarships**

Virginia regulations governing 47: 0803

**School desegregation**

cases  
African American lawyers involved in—  
Virginia investigation of 50: 0572, 0609  
Alexandria, Virginia 51: 0177  
Arlington County, Virginia 56: 0515; 61: 0173  
Dade County, Florida 10: 0406-0739  
Fort Smith, Arkansas 9: 0151  
Houston, Texas 44: 0180

- Jackson, Mississippi 37: 0223  
 Jefferson County, Arkansas 6: 0242–0811;  
 7: 0001–0604; 8: 0001  
 Little Rock, Arkansas 5: 0394; 8: 0252  
 Nashville, Tennessee 40: 0281  
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 39: 0053  
 Prince Edward County, Virginia 47: 0803;  
 48: 0001–0778, 0945; 49: 0001–0691;  
 50: 0001–0409; 52: 0277; 60: 0531, 0791;  
 61: 0000–0127  
 Virginia—general 62: 0000, 0232, 0420  
 Virginia—NAACP involvement in 61: 1016  
 Louisiana legislation to prevent 19: 0667  
 petitions—Selma, Alabama 4: 0533  
 petitions—Sumter County, South Carolina  
 39: 0674  
 plans  
 Atlanta, Georgia 14: 0898  
 Fort Smith, Arkansas 9: 0151  
 Jackson, Mississippi 37: 0223  
 Nashville, Tennessee 40: 0281  
 southern opposition to 6: 0163  
 U.S. Supreme Court order on 44: 0121
- Schools, public**  
 appropriations—in Alabama 4: 0533  
 Arkansas—legislation calling for closing of  
 6: 0242  
 Arkansas—legislation prohibiting employment of  
 NAACP members in 8: 0222–0688  
 Atlanta, Georgia—desegregation efforts  
 14: 0898  
 Clarksdale, Mississippi—desegregation efforts  
 21: 0346  
 Coahoma County, Mississippi—desegregation  
 efforts 21: 0346  
 compulsory attendance—Arkansas legislation  
 relieving children of 6: 0163  
 Florida—regulations for registration of pupils  
 10: 0260  
 Fort Smith, Arkansas—integration plan 9: 0151  
 Little Rock, Arkansas—desegregation efforts  
 5: 0639, 0737  
 North Little Rock, Arkansas—desegregation  
 efforts 9: 0841  
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma—Board of Education  
 policy statement regarding integration of  
 39: 0053  
 Prince Edward County, Virginia—African  
 American demand for reopening of  
 49: 0001–0691; 50: 0001–0409; 61: 0000–  
 0127  
 Prince Edward County, Virginia—closing of  
 47: 0803
- U.S. government intervention in regulation of—  
 Arkansas legislation opposing 6: 0163, 0242  
 Virginia—NAACP desegregation efforts  
 51: 0377; 61: 1016  
 Virginia—proposed closure to prevent  
 integration 56: 0515
- SCLC**  
 Clarksdale, Mississippi, protest demonstrations  
 and boycotts—injunction against  
 21: 0385–0531
- Segregation**  
 Alabama—speech by Walter Jones in support  
 of 1: 0504  
 Alabama state prisons—complaints regarding  
 5: 0237  
 in education, public recreation, and  
 transportation—report on status of the law  
 with respect to 44: 0180
- Senior citizens**  
 housing loan program 13: 0141
- SNCC**  
 Clarksdale, Mississippi, protest demonstrations  
 and boycotts—injunction against  
 21: 0385–0531
- South Carolina**  
 Charleston—efforts to desegregate places of  
 public accommodation in 39: 0227, 0407  
 Charleston protest demonstrations 39: 0227,  
 0407  
 Darlington NAACP Branch—libel suit against  
 39: 0471  
 Darlington police brutality complaints 39: 0471  
 Sumter County school desegregation petition  
 39: 0674
- State Sovereignty Commissions**  
 Arkansas—African American opposition to  
 creation of 8: 0252; 9: 0758
- State's rights**  
 usurpation and encroachment on, by U.S.  
 Supreme Court—Mississippi resolution  
 condemning 21: 0704
- Student Welfare and Attendance Department**  
 Florida—creation and functions of 10: 0260
- Supreme Court, U.S.**  
 NAACP v. Alabama case—decision in 3: 0790  
 school desegregation order 44: 0121  
 usurpation and encroachment on state's  
 rights—Mississippi resolution condemning  
 21: 0704
- Talbert, Robert**  
 arrest of, for disturbing the peace and disorderly  
 conduct 37: 0633

## **Taxes**

see Franchise taxes; License tax; Poll tax;  
Privilege license tax; *see also under*  
Corporations

## **Tennessee**

Haywood County—arrest of Phillip Savage for  
illegally attempting to register to vote in  
40: 0474

Nashville school desegregation case 40: 0281  
Nashville school desegregation plan 40: 0281  
pro-segregation legislation 40: 0072, 0192

## **Texas**

anti-NAACP legislation 42: 0132–0812;  
43: 0001–0884; 44: 0001–0717; 45: 0001–  
0709; 46: 0001–0818; 47: 0001–0565  
Dallas—injunction to prevent NAACP picketing  
of segregated businesses in 42: 0112  
Houston NAACP Branch Executive Committee  
meetings and activities 43: 0884; 44: 0001,  
0121, 0180  
Houston school desegregation case 44: 0180  
junior colleges—desegregation efforts 44: 0475  
NAACP branches—membership statistics  
43: 0700  
NAACP branches and officers in—list of  
42: 0434  
NAACP operations in 42: 0584–0812;  
43: 0001–0884; 44: 0001–0717; 45: 0001–  
0709; 46: 0001–0818; 47: 0001–0565  
State Conference of NAACP Branches  
membership campaign 43: 0619  
state franchise taxes—NAACP refusal to pay  
42: 0289

## **Theaters**

Durham, North Carolina—desegregation efforts  
38: 0001  
Fayetteville, North Carolina—desegregation  
efforts 38: 0066  
Tallahassee, Florida—desegregation efforts  
10: 0214

## **Tucker, Samuel W.**

disbarment proceedings against 50: 0609,  
0768; 51: 0001, 0045

## **United Steelworkers, Local No. 2401**

racial discrimination complaints against  
14: 0726

## **University of Alabama**

Lucy, Atherine—allegations regarding payment  
by NAACP to apply 5: 0318

## **University of Florida**

desegregation efforts 14: 0688

## **Urban renewal projects**

Daytona Beach, Florida—racial discrimination  
complaints against 13: 0219–0468

## **U.S. Commission on Civil Rights**

Prince Edward County, Virginia, school  
situation—hearings on 47: 0803

## **Virginia**

African American lawyers involved in school  
desegregation cases—state investigation of  
50: 0572, 0609

Alexandria—efforts to desegregate Howard  
Johnson's Restaurant in 56: 0804

Alexandria school desegregation case 51: 0177  
anti-NAACP legislation 50: 0444, 0572;

51: 0522, 0688; 52: 0001–0449, 0517–0793;

53: 0001–0777; 54: 0001–0763; 55: 0001–  
1025; 56: 0001, 0166, 0230, 0410, 0573;

61: 0326–1016; 62: 0000–0420

Arlington County school desegregation case  
56: 0515

attorneys—regulations for admission of  
50: 0572

Committee on Law Reform and Racial Activities  
NAACP—investigation of 52: 0116, 0517,  
0565; 53: 0086

operations 51: 0688

report 53: 0001

Corporation Commission permission for NAACP  
to do business in the state (1956)

51: 0522

education—expenditures on 52: 0517; 53: 0777  
General Assembly acts relating to education

52: 0517; 53: 0777

legislation requiring organizations that solicit  
gifts from the public to open their financial  
and membership records to public inspection  
by state officials 50: 0444

## **NAACP**

members—complaints regarding white  
harassment of 61: 0644, 0864; 62: 0000,  
0059

membership statistics 51: 0377

refusal to turn over membership and financial  
records to state officials 52: 0565, 0733;

53: 0001–0777; 54: 0557, 0763; 55: 0050;

62: 0059–0420

22nd Annual State Convention—report on  
51: 0377

unauthorized practice of law and  
engagement in unethical legal practices—  
complaint regarding 56: 0573

**Virginia cont.**

operations of foreign corporations—regulations regarding 51: 0688

places of public accommodation—desegregation efforts 56: 0804

**Prince Edward County**

public schools—African American demand for reopening of 49: 0001–0691; 50: 0001–0409; 61: 0000–0127

public schools—closing of 47: 0803

school desegregation case 47: 0803;

48: 0001–0778; 0945; 49: 0001–0691;

50: 0001–0409; 52: 0277; 60: 0531, 0791;

61: 0000–0127

school situation—U.S. Commission on Civil Rights hearings on 47: 0803

pro-segregation legislation 51: 0688; 52: 0001–0449, 0517, 0793; 53: 0001–0777; 56: 0230, 0410; 61: 0326–1016; 62: 0000–0420

public schools—NAACP desegregation efforts 51: 0377; 55: 0561; 61: 1016

public schools—proposed closure of, to prevent integration 55: 0515

pupil placement legislation—general 51: 0688

pupil placement legislation—NAACP complaint regarding constitutionality of 56: 0230, 0410

pupil scholarships—state regulations governing 47: 0803

school desegregation cases—general 62: 0000, 0232, 0420

school desegregation cases—NAACP involvement in 61: 1016

State Bar Association opinions—digest of 53: 0777

State Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice investigation of NAACP 50: 0609; 52: 0565–0793; 53: 0001–0768

State Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice report 52: 0793; 53: 0001

state court disbarment and disciplinary proceedings—applicability of federal constitution to 54: 0001

**Voter registration**

African American—efforts by Mississippi officials to prevent 22: 0679

campaign—African American 22: 0679

**Voting**

African American—Tuskegee, Alabama, gerrymandering plan to restrict 1: 0275, 0407  
discrimination 1: 0001

**Wansley, Thomas**

NAACP request for new rape trial for 56: 0680

**Washington, Caliph**

appeal of death sentence of, in shooting of white police officer 5: 0237

**Webb's City, Inc.**

NAACP demonstrations against 13: 0705, 0836; 14: 0001–0294

**White economic reprisals**

Louisiana 19: 0459, 0627; 20: 0242, 0413



